

AN ORDER OF THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
IN RE: THE ESTATE OF JAMES M. HARRIS, DECEASED

1

JOHN H. HARRIS, JR., Administrator

I, JAMES M. HARRIS, DECEASED, by my last will and testament,  
do hereby devise and bequeath unto my son,  
JOHN H. HARRIS, JR., my entire estate, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

WITNESSED my hand and seal this 1st day of January, 1911.

JAMES M. HARRIS

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

My debt of gratitude for assistance during my graduate studies extends my ability to provide acknowledgment. I thank that my many unrecognized benefactors will receive my great appreciation and thanks.

The greatest debt should be acknowledged first. None so to my wife, Susan, for her moral support, understanding, and patience.

Fred Fuschella served as Chairman of my Supervisory Committee, academic and professional advisor, and friend. Jim Backlund provided substantial guidance during stages of the final draft. R. F. Hoffmann provided a wellspring of experience from which I have freely drawn as a student and as author of this dissertation. His work provided a comprehensive criticism that grew, improved the overall quality of the final draft. Jim Baum and Gary Lyons also provided constructive criticism of the study. For these contributions, as well as any left mentioned, I am grateful and wish to thank the members of my Supervisory Committee.

I wish to thank Joe Polopron, Chairman of the Food and Resource Research Department at the University of Florida, for providing financial assistance during my graduate research. In addition, I wish to extend my appreciation to Lloyd Johnson and Bill Nader of USDA and to members of the Department of Biology at the U. of F. for their contributions during the course of my graduate research.

I wish to thank the South Water and the Landward Division for their valuable help in the collection of my data and resources.

careful collection performed during its history. Mr. Joseph Lee Correll  
entirely accomplished the transformation of this dissertation from a  
lengthy manuscript into the present form. For this task she has earned  
my gratitude and admiration for her considerable ability and perseverance.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS                            | ii   |
| LIST OF TABLES                             | viii |
| LIST OF FIGURES                            | xi   |
| ABSTRACT                                   | xiii |
| PART I                                     |      |
| 1 INTRODUCTION                             | 1    |
| DEFINITIONS                                | 4    |
| SCOPE                                      | 7    |
| II LITERATURE REVIEW                       | 8    |
| Introduction                               | 8    |
| Fishing Behavior Research                  | 8    |
| General Ecosystems Management Research     | 14   |
| Ecosystems Related Research                | 18   |
| Regulatory Management Programs for Florida |      |
| Fishing License                            | 20   |
| III THEORETICAL MODEL                      | 20   |
| Ecological History of a Fishery            | 22   |
| Traditional Hunter's Dependence Model      | 28   |
| Ecosystems Model                           | 34   |
| Summary                                    | 35   |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

## CHAPTER

|    |                                              |    |
|----|----------------------------------------------|----|
| IV | OFFICIAL MODEL AND DATA                      | 30 |
|    | Definitions                                  | 30 |
|    | Macroeconomic Analysis                       | 33 |
|    | Firm Analysis                                | 41 |
|    | National Economic Analysis (NET)             | 53 |
|    | Study Area and Data Description              | 47 |
|    | Sample Selection and Size                    | 49 |
|    | Survey Techniques                            | 55 |
| V  | ANALYSIS OF RESULTS                          | 56 |
|    | Macroeconomic Model                          | 56 |
|    | National Input-Output Model (NIP) Estimates  | 59 |
|    | Firm Input-Output Product Analysis           | 61 |
|    | Analysis of Firm Input-Output Function Model | 63 |
|    | Firm Input-Output Model                      | 67 |
|    | Vertical Parameters                          | 71 |
|    | Firms per plant ( $Q_1$ )                    | 76 |
|    | Branches per week ( $Q_2$ )                  | 79 |
|    | Branches Filled per season ( $Q_3$ )         | 79 |
|    | Craftsman ( $Q_4$ )                          | 79 |
|    | Optimum Resource Allocation of the Firm      | 85 |
| VI | THE MANUFACTURING MODEL                      | 87 |
|    | National Economic Model for the Industry     | 87 |
|    | Estimating NIP                               | 89 |
|    | Policy Implications                          | 93 |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

## CHAPTER

|     |                                                                                |     |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| VI  | SWOT Analysis of Alternative Conditions of Firms and Traps for Firms . . . . . | 94  |
|     | Alternative Number of Firms in the Industry . . . . .                          | 94  |
|     | Alternative Levels of Traps for Firms . . . . .                                | 97  |
|     | Evaluation of Decisions . . . . .                                              | 97  |
|     | Impacts Analysis . . . . .                                                     | 98  |
|     | Movement along an Impact . . . . .                                             | 101 |
|     | Magnitudes . . . . .                                                           | 102 |
|     | Summary of Management Tools . . . . .                                          | 104 |
|     | Analysis of Traditional Management Programs . . . . .                          | 104 |
|     | Licensing Traps . . . . .                                                      | 107 |
|     | Licensing Firms . . . . .                                                      | 110 |
|     | Landing Spots . . . . .                                                        | 113 |
|     | A Suggested Alternative: Harvest Release Program . . . . .                     | 115 |
|     | Configurations of the Harvest Release Program . . . . .                        | 118 |
|     | Hypothetical, Sample and Analysis of Harvest Release Program . . . . .         | 120 |
|     | Assumptions . . . . .                                                          | 121 |
|     | Number of traps per firm at 700 . . . . .                                      | 123 |
|     | Number of traps per firm at 400 and 100 . . . . .                              | 125 |
|     | Number of traps per firm at 400 . . . . .                                      | 125 |
|     | Number of traps per firm at 100 and 100 . . . . .                              | 125 |
|     | Overall summary of analysis inside 111 . . . . .                               | 126 |
|     | Conclusion, Discussion . . . . .                                               | 126 |
| VII | APPENDIX AND BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . . .                                            | 131 |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

## APPENDIX

|   |                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A | Eggs, lobster landings and dollar value, Florida and U.S., 1943-72, economic study of Florida eggs lobster industry . . . . .                                           | 341 |
| B | Eggs, lobster supplied and lobster receipts, Florida coast areas, 1958-72, economic study of Florida eggs lobster industry . . . . .                                    | 342 |
| C | Eggs, lobster catchment, Florida coast areas, 1958-72, economic study of Florida eggs lobster industry . . . . .                                                        | 343 |
| D | Crabs--east coast, large concentrations . . . . .                                                                                                                       | 345 |
| E | Eggs, lobster landings and dollar values, Florida east and west coasts, and Puerto Riquay, 1944-72, economic study of Florida eggs lobster industry . . . . .           | 346 |
| F | Eggs, lobster landings in Florida ports caught in foreign waters, 1944-72, economic study of Florida eggs lobster industry . . . . .                                    | 347 |
| G | Total pounds and marginal pounds specimens for Florida harvest facilities total . . . . .                                                                               | 348 |
| H | Comparison of eggs, lobster production plants by weight length for Florida coast, Florida Bay, 1958-72 areas, economic study of Florida eggs lobster industry . . . . . | 349 |
| I | Total lb. concentrations . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | 350 |
| J | Eggs, lobster fish harvest specifications . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 350 |
| K | Eggs, lobster import, exports, and values, Puerto Riquay, Florida, 1943-72, economic study of Florida eggs lobster industry . . . . .                                   | 351 |
| L | How used to estimate Gross Harvest Facilities, 1973-74 survey of eggs, lobster catches, economic study of Florida eggs lobster industry . . . . .                       | 352 |
|   | REMARKS . . . . .                                                                                                                                                       | 353 |
|   | GENERAL INDEX . . . . .                                                                                                                                                 | 354 |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1     | Industry learning function variables in theoretical model and reduced form, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                      | 34   |
| 2     | Stratified population of boats and vessels, defined as firms, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                                    | 31   |
| 3     | Hierarchial series of boats and vessels, defined as firms, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                                       | 41   |
| 4     | Factorial levels of medium landings ( $Q_1$ ) for given levels of boats per firm ( $Q_2$ ), number of firms ( $Q_3$ ), and seasonal water temperature ( $Q_4$ ), economic study of Florida spring lobster industry | 42   |
| 5     | Regression statistics for the three-variable flow harvest function model, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                        | 70   |
| 6     | Sampled products for various lengths of pay periods, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                                             | 74   |
| 7     | Weekly landings reported for given dates within the spring lobster season, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                       | 78   |
| 8     | Sampled products of boats class ( $Q_2$ ) for sample sizes observed, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                             | 79   |
| 9     | Sample levels of five usage per firm and resulting levels of profits, total revenue, total cost, and landings given year used, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                   | 83   |
| 10    | Sample levels of off-season factors $Q_{10}$ , $q_1$ , and $q_2$ , resulting levels of profits, total revenue, total cost, and landings per firm, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                | 84   |

| <u>Table</u> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 21           | Median number of flies ( $\bar{Q}_2^F$ ), landings, swarms, and runs for laboratory profile mosquito-free glass-fronted cages; number of traps per fly ( $\bar{Q}_1$ ), economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                                                                | 11          |
| 22           | Analysis of alternative levels for number of flies ( $\bar{Q}_2$ ) assuming traps per fly ( $\bar{Q}_1$ ) equals 100, mean seasonal water temperature ( $\bar{Q}_3$ ) equals 77.581°F, and ex-vessel price per pound ( $\bar{Q}_4$ ) equals \$1.55, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                    | 16          |
| 23           | Analysis of alternative levels for number of traps per fly ( $\bar{Q}_1$ ) assuming number of flies ( $\bar{Q}_2$ ) equals 400, mean seasonal water temperature ( $\bar{Q}_3$ ) equals 77.581°F, and ex-vessel price per pound ( $\bar{Q}_4$ ) equals \$1.55, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                          | 22          |
| 24           | Marginal rate of individual substitutability $QM_{Q_1, Q_2}^{-1}$ of traps per fly ( $\bar{Q}_1$ ) for number of flies ( $\bar{Q}_2$ ) holding traps per fly constant at 100, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                                                          | 27b         |
| 25           | Analysis of alternative levels for number of traps per fly ( $\bar{Q}_1$ ) assuming number of flies ( $\bar{Q}_2$ ) equals 400, mean seasonal water temperature ( $\bar{Q}_3$ ) equals 78.381°F, ex-vessel price per pound ( $\bar{Q}_4$ ) equals \$1.55, and crop license fee equals \$1.00 per trap, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry | 128         |
| 26           | Analysis of alternative levels for number of flies ( $\bar{Q}_2$ ) assuming traps per fly ( $\bar{Q}_1$ ) equals 400, mean seasonal water temperature ( $\bar{Q}_3$ ) equals 77.381°F, ex-vessel price per pound equals \$1.55, and license fee per fly equals \$1.000, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                | 142         |
| 27           | Median and mean spring lobster landings per trap for sample of flies identified according to number of traps per fly ( $\bar{Q}_1$ ), economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                                                                                                  | 153         |
| 28           | Median and mean spring lobster landings per trap for sample of flies identified according to number of traps per fly ( $\bar{Q}_1$ ), economic study of Florida spring lobster industry                                                                                                                                                                  | 158         |

# CONT. OF TABLE (continued)

| Index | Page                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24    | analysis of loadings per trap required to be evaluated under the National Wildlife Protection for Migrating Birds Act (1918), economic study of Florida water control industry |
|       | 229                                                                                                                                                                            |



Division of Economics, University of the Southern States  
of the University of Florida in Partial Fulfillment  
of the degree master for the degree of Master of Science.

**AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVE MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES FOR  
THE SPRAY LARVAE HATCHERY**

By

Jack DePaul Williams

December, 1974

Thesis Advisor: Fred A. Probst

Major Department: Food and Nutrition Economics

Florida's spray larvae hatchery has achieved tremendous growth in landings during the past two decades. However, the growth of landings from the hatchery has lately decreased as a considerably higher FPL handling is handling catch rates, over harvesting, and a potential for over exploitation of the spray larvae stock.

This dissertation was designed to estimate the current level of resources use, determine the maximum sustainable and economic yield levels, and analyze alternative larvae management programs. First a logistic and time harvest analytical models were developed and estimated. Maximum sustainable yield was estimated to be approximately seven million pounds while maximum economic yield was estimated to be 5.8 million pounds annually, slightly above current levels. Optimum levels of effort are one 10<sup>3</sup> hours. From each fishing 100 vessels, eight hours requires a 40 percent reduction in the number of boats in the hatchery plus one 100 boats in number of target fish.

Technical and social considerations regarding the various options yield not a feasible management alternative. In this case, a comparison of input (fertilizer and crop) substitution was completed and produced the alternative input and output levels. Breeding cost, revenue and profit levels were determined for alternative program levels.

Specific management programs considered in the analysis include: (1) breeding, (2) input and a harvest option program. For each (breeding) program, yield levels, costs, revenues and profit were determined, and the harvest option program alternative levels of substitution, costs and related sources of revenue were analyzed.

  
Stanley D. Smith

## CHAPTER I DESCRIPTION

The Florida spring lobster (*Homarus americanus*) is unusual in the extent of its range and is usually distinguished from its northern, cold-water cousin, the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*) by its lack of claws and relatively smaller size. Over the past forty years the Florida spring lobster has developed from a seasonal food source of the Indians of the Florida Keys to an important commercial food resource based only in spring as a result, spring lobster landings in Florida exceeded 11 million pounds in 1974 with an estimated retail value of over 40 million dollars. Over 1,000 licensed fishermen landed lobsters in 1974. Florida represents approximately 90 percent of U.S. spring lobster landings (Appendix A). The Florida spring lobster fishery is experiencing an ever increasing number of problems that require immediate attention by the legislature, regulatory agencies, and fishermen.

One of the basic underlying factors creating problems within this fishery is overwinter demand plus the relatively fixed supply of stock. Spring lobster is now a preferred item in seafood markets and restaurants. The increasing demand for U.S. fishermen to not to over-exploit the wintered stock supply is denied. The demand for spring lobster is highly desireable but fluctuates with seasons in the competition climaticity of demand (Table I.D). U.S. consumption currently accounts for approximately 40 percent of the world spring lobster production. There are

larger amount for approximately 20 to 25 percent while the small amount remaining is domestically consumed in the producing countries.

Between 28 to 40 countries produce and export spiny lobster tails to the U.S. The top four spiny lobster producing countries are Australia, Chile, South Africa, and New Zealand. These countries produce approximately 60 percent of world landings while Chile ranked 9<sup>th</sup>, produces about 7 percent of the world total (U.S. Department of Commerce 1983).

Retail prices have increased substantially in recent years. In 1980 the retail price of spiny lobster tails was \$1.30 per pound and the U.S. consumed 50 percent of the world production. By the 1990s U.S. consumption increased to over 60 percent of the world production of spiny lobsters. The 1998 retail price for spiny lobster tails was \$2.44 per pound and reached \$5.48 per pound in 1991. Currently, spiny lobster tails are recalled for as high as \$8.27 per pound.<sup>1</sup> In roughly two years retail prices doubled and have almost tripled in the last five years.

Many retail prices have encouraged increased exploitation of spiny lobster stocks. This has resulted in an increasing number of biological and economic problems in the Florida spiny lobster fishery. Two of these problems could also be credited to the nature of this industry as fishery. Unlike most economic corporations the spiny lobster fishery is a common property natural resource which is characterized by exclusion, rivalry, in such, the fishery generates external use of inputs to harvest which without any economic incentive to conserve or replenish the resource the fishery may

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Department of Commerce

<sup>1</sup>Source: U.S. DOD, average retail price for three market segments in California, Florida,

The spring lobster fishery is currently subject to some limited form of fishing regulation. Conservation directed regulations generally prohibit stripping eggs from females, specify trap placement in small authorized harbors and estuaries, state areas believed to be nursery areas, and specify a season which permits overfishing.<sup>1</sup>

An investigation of the possible excessive use of resources in the fishery gives reason for concern.<sup>2</sup> In the last 28 years the number of firms, defined as the sum of vessels and boats, increased from 54 in 1931 to 284 in 1970 (Bureau of Economic Analysis [28], Table [1]). Number of vessels began increasing at an increasing rate around 1955. Simultaneously capital and labor inputs began to increase. From 1945 to 1970 firm numbers increased over 50 percent. Use of other inputs since 1945 also increased substantially: factor of inputs by 182 percent, number of inputs per firm by 90 percent, and number of fishermen by 301 percent (Appendix E, U.S. Department of Commerce [28], [29]).

Landings increased from 956,000 pounds in 1932 to over 5 million pounds in 1970. However, since 1945 landings have decreased only 4.4 million pounds or 18 percent. Pounds landed per trap averaged 210 pounds in 1932, 49 pounds in 1945, and 12 pounds in 1970. From 1945 to 1970 dollars generated per trap decreased from \$28 to \$10, annual landings per firm decreased from 30,304 pounds to 13,048 pounds and

<sup>1</sup>Regulation specifies approximately 50 percent of spring lobster landings in Florida were harvested from the Florida domestic fishery. The remaining 50 percent was harvested in foreign waters "harbors, primarily the Bahamian fishery. Approximately 90 percent of these landings were shipped to Florida "ice plant" facilities.

In 1970 the Bahamian government closed the fishery to U.S. fishermen. Due to this U.S. landings were down approximately 25 percent in 1970 compared to 1964 landings.

annual total revenue per fisherman of \$11,423 to \$14,871 (Appendix C).

During the 1974-79 period when total revenue increased at a decreased rate, costs of inputs used in the fishery steadily increased due to upward shifts in the demand for inputs. But, in recent years, input costs skyrocketed primarily due to rapidly increasing inflation which has been shown by changes in the consumer price index (CPI) for major inputs used in this fishery (Shawson [2]). The CPI (1967 base) for petroleum products was 104.5 in 1973 and increased 188.3 points between 1973 and 1984. The food products, the CPI was 146.3 in 1973 and increased 11.8 points between 1973 and 1984. CPI representing engines used in the fishery was 117.3 in 1973 and increased 31.9 points from 1973 to 1984.

Information on costs of inputs and revenue for the 1973-84 spring lobster season was acquired by a survey of expansion of spring lobster boats and crews.<sup>1</sup> In 1978 the average spring lobster crafts ranged from fourteen-foot wooden skiffs that were either used as powered by an outboard motor, to larger mechanized crafts ranging in length from 26 to 34 feet and powered by 125 to 150 horsepower gasoline and diesel engines. Average cost of the skiff boats is \$120 while average cost of the larger and bulk of larger crafts ranged from \$1,000 to \$12,000. From the 1984 survey, average cost of only the larger was \$4,183. This was based on a range from \$100 for a 48 h.p. outboard motor to an engine of 100,000 for

<sup>1</sup>The survey of 15 parties was completed in October, 1984. The random sample was stratified according to length of boat and year of fishery entry and gross levels of 98 percent. Individual crafts were weighted according to tonnage from their area and also of boats in their area.

steel engine approaching 500 h.p., 400-gal. tank of the hull for 2000 metric tons 45,000. The cargo was about 5000 for a steam-driven. Other-glass shift to over 120,000 for motor and fiberglass vessels with a maximum length of 30 feet.

In 1955 a wooden, 14th ship complete with trap and lines cost an average of \$6.00 each; in 1974 average cost of materials alone for a wooden, 14th ship was \$11.00. The cost was a few dollars more if the trap was used for deep-water fishing. Average cost of fishboards used for hull was 5 cents per pound in 1955 compared with 30 cents per pound in 1975. The price index for fish decreased from approximately 8 percent in 1955 to 5.5 percent in 1975 signifying a substantial increase in the cost of capital.

Spiny lobster catches averaged in 1975 showed the costs of processing based products, such as independent traps, aluminum traps and fuel, were twice 1955 prices. Bait costs were increasing at the rate of 15 to 25 percent per year. Fiberglass boats were increasing in cost at similar rates. Because of the shortage of cypress lumber the cost of appony bait for trap construction was also increasing. In addition, the distribution of gear and other fish handling devices, hydraulic pumps, and other harvesting improvements, has substantially increased the capital investment which the commercial lobster fishermen must make in gear acquisition. The increase in number of traps used per fisherman represents a substantial increase in investment.

The problem that appears to exist in the fishery is a resource allocation problem. The "over-investment" in capital (gear and craft) and labor (fishermen). The trap boats are employed to produce a relatively fixed supply of spiny lobsters. This is reflected in the substantial

decisions in capital flows, vessels, and gear through comparison with the decisions in landings. The broad over-investment problem of the fishery sector with the fishermen. Capital and labor investments for reasons of the fishermen's level due to (1) a struggle to overcome a resource price-cost squeeze; and (2) overdependence in the production function creating negative externalities in the fishing fleet as a whole.

In a summary of this following level of effort, a central problem of the fishery that may be occurring is one of "over-exploitation" of the fishery stock. Increasing stock levels can cause serious long-term damage to the fishery and welfare of fishermen.

### Objectives

The overall problem is defined as one of resource allocation. The general objective is focused upon the determination of an optimal allocation of resources for selected price, cost, and fishery management alternatives. Optimal allocation may entail preventing the stock from reaching a level beyond recovery as well as regulating economic behavior of the fishery.

The specific objectives are:

- (1) To identify the major factors affecting the quantity of spring lobster harvested, and to estimate the harvest function of the Florida spring lobster fishery;
- (2) To evaluate the potential substitution between capital resources used to harvest spring lobster in Florida;
- (3) To determine an optimal allocation of inputs for the Florida spring lobster fishery; and

- (b) To evaluate the impact of selected management programs on resource allocation in the fishery and on the optimal combination of inputs used by firms; Specific programs considered are limiting harvesting of firms and trawls, establishing landings quotas, and a harvest rebate program.

The results of this study will provide a basis for establishing guidelines for managing the Florida spiny lobster fishery. The focus is on the analysis of management strategies which might help reduce the cost and difficulties of regulating effort. In addition, study results can be consistently viewed as a case study application, at least in approach, to other marine resource allocation problems. Finally, individual fishermen may use the results of the probabilistic analysis as a basis for both long and short-run decision making.

### DATA

Spiny lobsters landed in Florida are harvested from the domestic Florida spiny lobster fishery and foreign water spiny lobster fisheries.<sup>1</sup> More than 90 percent of spiny lobster landings harvested from the domestic fishery are landed in Monroe County. These landings comprise approximately 50 percent or more in past years of all spiny lobster landed in Florida. Without the Sebastian fishery, landings from Monroe County make up over 90 percent of U.S. spiny lobster landings. Consequently, although the scope of this study is defined as the Florida spiny lobster fishery, the data for the empirical analysis are defined as that of the Florida fish at Monroe County, Florida.

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Fisheries Service.

<sup>1</sup>The majority (approximately 90%) of foreign water landings were from a small off the coast of the U.S. (offing of the Sebastian fishery).

A literature review of theoretical and/or applied management research is presented in the next chapter. The theoretical model is presented in Chapter III while the data and empirical model are presented in Chapter IV. Results of the analysis and their practical interpretation are given in Chapter V. Four management recommendations and concluding policy implications are reviewed in Chapter VI. Chapter VII, the final chapter, includes a summary, conclusions, and suggestions for further research.

## CHAPTER 11

### LITERATURE REVIEW

#### Spiny Lobster

Previous empirical spiny lobster (*Decapoda, Palinurus*) research is summarized and some major theoretical and empirical limnological management studies are reported in this chapter. This information is the minimum necessary to understand biological and psychological relationship studies considered in the design of management programs. Furthermore, collecting data must be understood before management programs can be considered and thus they are reviewed in this chapter. Most of the empirical limnological studies consider the spiny lobster lifestyle, but they do perhaps analyses of management strategies which may be applied within the spiny lobster lifestyle. Several recent limnological studies such as Bousley [1], Pullamman [2], and Van Hout [3] provide extensive and thorough reviews of past theoretical and empirical studies. This chapter contains a review of selected theoretical concepts and empirical studies directly applicable to this study. The reader is referred to the more extensive reviews when appropriate.

#### Spiny Lobster Research

There is a lack of scientific analysis concerned with management of the spiny lobster (*Palinurus*). Several empirical studies deal primarily with behavioral characteristics, environmental conditions and physical production methods of fishing units, gear, and techniques

Scientific research in the U.S. on spring lobster began as early as 1904 Dallas [1], Barnhart [17], and Crawford [18], but it was not until 1944 that an investigation of the Florida spring lobster fishery was conducted by the Marine Laboratory at the University of Miami Smith [4, 42]. A series of studies since 1946 provides considerable information that may be useful in explaining the behavior of landings (Smith [4], 42], Cape [17], Butler and Pomeroy [9], Jones [12], Chislett and Trosaki [15], and Ting [16]).

Smith's publication in 1944 [42] provides a most complete discussion of the Florida spring lobster fishery including taxonomy, biological information, fishing gear and methods, dollar value and importance of the fishery, and state regulations of the fishery. Several other studies published since 1958, including Butler and Pomeroy [9], Chislett and Trosaki [15], Cape [17], and Ting [16], updated some of Smith's findings.

Butler and Pomeroy [9], and Chislett and Trosaki [15] discussed the feasibility of developing spring lobster fisheries off coasts of Panama and Jamaica, respectively. Although they primarily compared types of gear and fishing techniques, some biological and environmental observations were documented. Cape [17] analyzed alternative gear and fishing techniques to the Florida fishery. Finally, a recent study by Ting [16] analyzed the potential for spring lobster cultivation from a physical production standpoint but related to economic implications. The information obtained from these studies is briefly summarized.

The Florida spring lobster (Homarus americanus) is one of 30 species distributed nearly world wide in tropical and sub-tropical waters. They differ from the Northern cold-water lobster (Homarus borealis) in that they lack claws and have long antennae but missing head and legs,

They are smaller and have mucous spines covering their back (scales) for protection against many natural enemies. The average legal size landed in Florida weighs approximately one and a quarter pounds and is 12 inches long, although in 1969 maximum lengths of 12 inches and weights in excess of 18 pounds were not infrequent (Dunn [21]).

Spying labrators generally feed at night on a wide variety of foods, primarily small crustaceans. They also forage during the day they feed on herbs, mosses and other marine growth but are known to remain in nonfeeding when crowded. Growth is primarily dependent upon the environment. At body weight of the spying labrator determines the hard water shell is shed. This shedding of the shell is called molting and occurs several times throughout the life cycle. The body weight increases approximately 5 percent during each molting stage. Although younger labrators molt more frequently, it takes approximately five years for them to reach legal size.

Female spying labrators do not begin reproducing until they reach a length of eight to nine inches. An eight-inch spying labrator can produce approximately 50,000 eggs compared with 500,000 eggs produced by a 14-inch labrator. In Florida, mating occurs February through June in shallow waters. The eggs are hatched in deeper water three weeks later. To insure the young labrator there is no conflict or confusion in the stage of the adult labrator. At this stage the young labrator drops to the ocean floor and is approximately 1/16 inch long. The mortality rate from hatching to this stage is hypothesized to be over 95 percent.

Water temperature, food supply, reproduction and weather influence the migration of spying labrators. Seasonal migration occurs between deep and shallow water but seasonal migration is much less common and

month in the winter. Intensely cold weather, extended periods of un-  
seasonable weather, or still, cold weather are common features in winter  
in deeper water (Smith [43]). This is contrary to the findings of  
Bachler and Frost [1] that spring labratory prefer shallow waters. Smith  
[43] also reported that spring labratory are believed to have migrated  
over 1,000 miles but generally do not migrate over the winter.

No evidence is available to indicate whether they migrate over deep  
waters, but it is believed that long movements lead to a gradual mixing  
which, over time, results in an equalization of the stock. Consequently,  
the biological stock of a geographical area, characterized by a fairly  
small percentage, should be treated as a single unit. As such, changes in  
any part of the fishery will necessarily affect the whole fishery. For  
example, as part of the fishery becomes "fished out" it will experience  
increased catch rates for a period of time. Some studies suggest that  
maximum expenditures of most spring labratory stocks in the Caribbean have  
been reached, with the possible exception of the southern edge of the  
Caribbean Sea (Gibyll [32]).

The major portion of commercial labratory landings in Florida are  
harvested at depths of less than 20 feet using wooden traps. At least  
80 percent of annual landings are harvested in the first half of the  
winter when "runs" from August 1 through March 31. Generally, one to  
three fisherman per week fish 200 to 1,000 traps. Length of the winter  
traps, over 20 to 25 feet. They usually travel less than 15 miles and  
return the same day. Based on the theory that a trap affects perception  
it can be fished without holes. However, heavily baited traps are per-  
mitted. There appears to be no difference in landings between traps  
baited with mullets, which travel longer, and traps baited with fish.

More traps catch lobsters after being in the water at least three days-- landings are higher if traps are lifted every two to three days rather than over four days. Traps sitting on the bottom collect oils and detritus matter, which poor conditioned lobsters refuse landings if the exterior of the trap is not washed every five days-- landings are higher for traps not used to catch or forgo more than for traps not so treated and do that almost alone--

Butler and Bauer [4] found that bottom temperatures and salinity were correlated with the presence of lobsters. In a range of 33°-35° more lobsters were landed than in higher bottom temperatures of the 35°-35° range. Also in a total salinity range of 33°-34°‰ landings were higher than in the 34°-35°‰ salinity range. Lobsters will not feed when water temperatures are near freezing and will migrate from locations with colder water temperatures to warmer water locations. A study of surface and subsurface water temperatures along the right-hand of the fishing area in the Florida spiny lobster fishery is forthcoming post round discussion [24]. This means that in regions of less than 40 feet the difference in the bottom temperatures and surface temperatures is insignificant.

Spawning of spiny lobster is possible but apparently not substantially fruitful because they require very exacting care and specialized conditions (25). Spiny lobsters require clean, oxygenated water with a balanced temperature and the individual lobsters have associated to themselves into territories a large volume of space and bottom and thus a better control is required. The growth period from juvenile to subadult size is approximately three years in an artificially stocked environment, compared with five to seven years in the natural environment,

### General Biological Management Research

Researchers have been contemplating the economic management of the fisheries at least as far back as the 1800's as evidenced by Nich's [2] work on the Gulf of Maine fishing grounds in 1879 and Russell's [40] work in 1902 titled "Some Theoretical Considerations of the 'Over-fishing' Problem." In 1941, Herington [29] considered alternative methods of fishing management and Beckett [14] investigated the biological and economic problems in management of fisheries.

Major theoretical contributions emerged in the early 1950's in the writings of Schaefer [34], Gordon [28], Clark and Levitt [24], Conrath [18] and Bellotti [21], and Tinney [31]. These scientists of the post-World War era generally studied with developing the fundamental economic theory. Their differences can be briefly compared on the basis of four managing objectives. Schaefer's biological approach was concerned with maximizing production from the sea in a strictly biological production framework. The others were oriented toward the maximum sustainable yield concept but differed in a slight degree. Gordon, and Levitt and Clark actually defined a uniquely efficient optimum which as objective of maximum sustainable yield where costs. Conrath [18] and Bellotti's approach was the same but included resource due to monopolistic practices in order to maintain consistency with Federal regulations on monopolies. Tinney also considered economic yield excluding resource as monopolistic practices but, in addition, attempted to maximize resource surplus.

More recent research deals with the optimal exploitation of the above concepts and with some refinements to the theory. Haas [30] used a dynamic model of the Olney Run on Pennsylvania the Schuylkill-

relationships between biological and economic aspects of commercial fisheries. Carlson [15, 16] developed a theoretical yield function by interpolating an economist's production function with a biologist's growth model and distinguished between firm and industry or aggregate production functions. Van Hout [16] demonstrated that landings will exceed various sustainable yield (SY) as a result of intense effort generated in a competitive economic system such as the Bering's herring fishery. An initial effort of 50% was suggested from entry with landings equal to sustainable exploitation, implying the maximization of net revenue above labor and capital cost, or quota placed as fishing effort; a problem inherent in all of these alternatives is finding a unit of effort; Smith [14] developed a dynamic competitive model of the interaction between the number of firms (fishermen) in a fishery and the population of a exploited fish species, which included growing uncertainties.

Bell's [3, 4, 5, 6] empirical research dealt primarily with firm analysis and illustrates the use of econometric techniques in marine research. He accepted as axiomatic that factors influence the size of vessels and that impact their profitability lies on the industry. A major criticism of his findings is that the estimates will not otherwise represent standardized units primarily because of model misspecification and lack of a randomly selected sample.

After an extensive review of literature the major conclusion can best be captured by a quote from the concluding statement of the abstract of a dissertation written in 1966 (Hendry [8, p. 14]): "The presence of considerable uncertainty in a fishery, and the lack of previous knowledge on the part of biologists and economists, renders it impossible to construct a conditional welfare in fishery, and their subsequent

policy recommendations, particularly vulnerable is livelihoods.<sup>20</sup> Even the title of this statement considerable demonstration of theoretical and empirical marine research has articulated, yet one has to agree that the quoted statement can still wrap considerable policy. This is not to imply that the research is not useful, but rather that a need still exists for data, methodological tools, and methodologies for research applicable to the biogeographic management of today's marine resources. Many of the works in data develop increasing standardized developments while others focus on highly abstract epistemological concerns.

The major reason that the research achieved in institutional, agricultural research, particularly in enhancing production systems, has not been achieved in marine resources research is partly due to basic underlying problems that have yet to be solved in designing marine resources. These problems relate to the techniques, assumptions, and empirical limitations (Gunn, 1996) of biological, environmental and economic data; and are characteristic of the common property nature of biogeographic resources. The very few exceptions to this lack of success have occurred with species existing in what may be termed "closed systems," in which the researcher had considerable control over the individual variables. Very often the problems are related to inadequate specification of the theoretical biogeographic structure of the fishery, lack of appropriate biological and economic data, lack of multidisciplinary research cooperation in designing models oriented towards a systems approach, misunderstanding the units of management in a multidisciplinary view, and often differing objectives amongst the researchers or policy makers.

This is evidenced in a recent publication edited by Sahasrabudhi (81) in which several researchers addressed the issues and problems encountered when dealing with research directed toward meeting marine resources. Sahasrabudhi outlined a critical area of marine resource research to be the measurement of the gap between the "optimum" management strategies for a given fishery and current management arrangements. To emphasize the relative lack of research with this objective, he listed several critical issues that have been complicating current research efforts. They were characterized as empirical and conceptual in nature and multi-disciplinary in scope. But immediately drawn after reviewing this publication is the fact that substantial uncertainty exists with respect to the reliability of results in marine resource research and accordingly the proposed management programs. Many of these problems need to be solved before sound management programs can be developed for many of the species. Identification of optimal solutions will require considerable time, effort, and financial resources.

Baranovskii (11) pointed out in his work with Pacific red salmon that the issue of improving information was beyond the headline. This should be given high priority when deciding the value of increasing the sophistication of models designed for direct applicability in managing a particular fishery. Consequently, when a researcher is given the task of developing management alternatives for a currently existing real problem as in the case of the Florida spring intercoastal fishery, he is often not allowed the luxury of achieving all methodological possibilities in his investigation due to the reasons previously discussed. Because of this he uses whatever resources are available, such as commercially catchable or validated theories in economics and marine biology. For

example, such resources include production functions exhibiting diminishing marginal values of various, demand shifting demand for a commodity, and the life cycle or population of a fish species which is in part dependent upon the environment and thus exhibiting a non-spherically-shaped yield curve.

Given lack of data, particularly biological data, and lack of precise models which lend themselves to rigorous mathematical testing, it would appear that a reasonable criterion for model testing would be "Borah's guess," or the obvious one based. This may not be the most reasonable since mathematical testing may be more efficient, the results are clearly, completion of the project remains within the limits of the budget, and it is questionable whether more sophisticated models requiring more resources would improve the results. In light of these considerations, the approach for this project presented in the next chapter does not attempt to improve the theory or apply overly-refined mathematical models or models requiring impossible assumptions or data which are not available.

### Elasmobranch Fishery Synopsis

Elasmobranch research related to the Northern Mexican Lobster Fishery. Bell, 1918 [1]; Bell and Follensbee, 1911 [7]; Bell, Bell and Services, 1911 [28]; May, 1901 [20]; and Howell, 1934 [21] were considered in the development of the present models. The latter two publications by Bell are extensions of his early work on the Mexican Lobster Fishery. All three of Bell's publications analyze impacts of different types of management programs through changes in a general equilibrium model. In Bell's first publications [5], a strongly

addition structural production functions is specified as an average production function. From the aggregation a simple production growth function can be derived. Barro and Sala-i-Martin [7] developed a production function which was derived from an integration of a logistic growth function, an industry production function and its industry turnover relationship. The model includes a human variable over time, technological constraints, total industry cost, a technology variable and other parameters to be estimated, such as unitary price of a unit of effort. Variables for which data are lacking are either assumed away or are assumed to be represented by some proxy and ultimately the whole model collapses into a simple second degree polynomial equation presented in Hall's earlier publication. The model appears to be considering all the necessary components of a social microeconomic system *above*, in fact, Hall does not have direct measures of all independent variables in his three model. Thus, Hall, and Barro and Sala-i-Martin [10] utilized this model and incorporated indirect data for the microeconomic model and some biological information on the British American lobster such as mortality, migration, disease, etc.

By 1990, assigned labor mobility and social transfer costs of three representative lobster fishing communities in Maine. The conclusion that substantial mobility and limited employment opportunities exist in the fishery and thus the human element must be seriously considered in developing an *ecosystemic* program.

Finally, Barro [10] investigated Canada's lobster fishery. Biological and economic history of fishery regulations were examined. Also examined were the economic effects of regulations on the fishery, such as total industry value, total benefits, net net costs per fisherman

An quantitative economical model was used and efficiency was estimated was the criterion for evaluation. The developments were that previous regulations of limiting effort have led to economic inefficiencies but that economic efficiencies outside the fishery have had an even greater impact on the private alternative.

#### Regulatory Management Program for Florida Spiny Lobster

Florida laws are designed to regulate the spiny lobster fishing industry for the purpose of insuring and maintaining the highest possible production of lobster, or in other words, the maximum sustainable yield. These laws have historically emphasized biological goals and objectives, but in recent years the need for economic considerations in management schemes has been recognized by all concerned. Before the early 40 years prior to 1945, Florida management was strictly concerned with the preservation of the spiny lobster population through controls on minimum size and fishing seasons. These regulations are still of importance in the total management program. Although most of the earlier regulations have been revised and new regulations added since 1945, more regulations were first established in the 1963 legislation. Perhaps more important in the 1963 legislation was the emphasis on the need for effective policing practices through the use of monitoring by guards, tender, and gear and boat identification for surveillance.

---

<sup>1</sup>The regulations discussed here are as of March 21, 1966. A more detailed discussion of the present laws and historical patterns of Florida spiny lobster regulations can be found in a review by Penland and Smith (20).

A 104 permit is required for all persons intending to catch more than 14 lobsters per day. The permit must be carried on the person at all times and can be suspended or permanently revoked upon the arrest and conviction of a permit holder for violation of any of the lobster fishing laws.

Florida's management program includes two regulations pertaining to the gear used to catch. The first is that all gear (traps and traps) and the traps must be permanently identified by the permit number and/or other code assigned to the fisherman upon receipt of his permit. The digits on the code must be at least three inches high to permit easy identification from the air. The second regulation pertains to the specific gear requirements. Certain traps, ice chests, drums, and other similar devices may be used provided that they are not equipped with gaffs, spears, prods, hooks, or similar devices. The traps must be designed out of wooden slats up to around 2 x 1 x 2 feet at the widest application. Only the sides of the traps may be reinforced with 1/2 gauge, one inch poultry wire.

Any gear used to capture lobsters must be marked by a trap. By its heavy traps can be attached to a steel chain, and the chain is marked as such and by the attachment of a trap body. Traps used must be of sufficient strength and buoyancy to remain continuously afloat. Any device not conforming to the specifications listed, or not carrying a valid permit number, may be seized and destroyed by enforcement officials. It is unlawful to interfere with anyone's traps or marks without the owner's permission.

In 1950 the closed season was set between April 15 and August 15, and in 1970 it was placed at its present period of March 15 to

August 1). The 1961 act provided that traps may be placed in the water and hauled two days prior to the open season and must be removed within five days after the closing of the season, though no lobsters may be taken during the closed season.

Three types of restrictions on the condition of lobsters caught in Florida exist at present. These deal with minimum size, separation of head and tail, and egg-bearing females. The minimum size allowed is a three-inch carapace of a 5 1/2 inch tail, though the tail measurement is lengthwise of the tail in separation from the body. If head and tail are separated under restricted legal permits, the tail must have a minimum length of six inches. The 1961 act prohibited the catching of egg-bearing female lobsters, and those found in traps are to be returned alive to the water. Strippling eggs have then been prohibited. These laws are required a special permit if the separation of head and tail are to be done before landing the lobster. A permit for such separation may be granted if the applicant is or has been land that it is not practical to keep the lobsters alive until landing them.

Historically, in 1879 the first size restriction was enacted, the minimum being one pound six-ounce. In 1953 the minimum was redefined to be a lobster with a tail measuring six inches. The 1955 act redefined the minimum size by tail and carapace measurement, with a minimum carapace measurement of three inches and tail measurement of 5 1/2 inches. Methods of measurement were also given. Finally, a 1948 act allowed a six-inch minimum on tails separated under special permits.

Recently, the legislation has provided for limited traps per fish, limited licenses, landing quotas or limits on landings to restrict the over employment of labor and capital in the fishery. Groups with com-

interests in and around commerce for the welfare of the fishery have improved a great deal for information disseminating the benefits and common opinion of such regulation.

## CHAPTER III

### THEORETICAL MODEL

This study dealt with the management of a living marine resource and the management of management strategies on the resource and its uses. The production of living marine resources differs from traditional production processes in that it requires the capture of a wild animal without the very traditional procedures, utilization of labor manufacturing of the products involved. Biological behavior of the animal, changes in the environment and economic behavior of producers (fisher, natural management, and land) influence the system of capture as amount of product entering the market.<sup>2</sup> This relationship between the product, referred as landings, and the above factors or variables that influence landings, was defined as a harvest function. The analyses presented in this study were based on the generalized harvest function for the Florida snook lobster resource. The theoretical framework of a fishery harvest function is presented in this chapter. A biological growth model of a fishery was combined with the definition of land in the form of fishing effort and formed a bioeconomic model. Finally, the procedures in which the bioeconomic model was used to initiate the modeling objectives of the study is presented.

---

<sup>2</sup> Harvesting all that is reported enters the market.

### Biological Basis of a Fishery<sup>1</sup>

The harvest function, or yield function, Equation 1b (see a biological basis point of view represents the level of biomass for stock of fish) that can be harvested. The equilibrium level of biomass is that which can be harvested without changing or changing the parent stock. The yield function may be expressed as

$$Y_h = C(\text{stock})^b \quad (1)$$

where,

$Y_h$  = the amount of biomass available for harvest, and

stock = the total biomass of fish.

This system is evolution of the influence of man. Biological theory agrees that the change in the stock of a fishery will follow an S-shaped curve as shown in Figure 1. This theory has been supported by the large fish population studies of deer and bison<sup>2</sup>. Additional support is provided in a recent study by Jones and Norton [17] who estimated an S-shaped curve for the pollack flounder fishery of New England. An S-shaped curve suggests that the production increases  $\phi$  slowly at lower levels, limited by the reproductive capabilities of smaller maturing and the smaller number of fish that are sexually growing. On average, in the intermediate stage, as larger numbers of fish produce more eggs than can survive and feed supplies are adequate, and finally,  $\phi$  slowly at higher levels where pressure from limited food supplies together the production growth in an equilibrium manner and decelerate just before harvest. Therefore, stock is a function of the biological

<sup>1</sup>The material in this section was primarily developed from the following references: Huxley [1], Carlson [18], Chittip and Scott [19], Cheng [14], and Frohman and Woods [20].



Figure 1. Growth curve for a fishery stock

relationship between the parent population, the mature property, and the influence of the environment on this biological process. The following specific relationship is suggested:

$$S = g(Q_1, Q_2, Q_3) \quad (2)$$

where

$$S = \text{stock}$$

$$Q_1 = \text{eq. fraction of mature property,}$$

$$Q_2 = \text{parent population, and}$$

$$Q_3 = \text{environmental variables affecting the biological.}$$

**Influence of the stock.**

The population of mature property ( $Q_1$ ) is a function of the recent recruitment ( $\lambda$ ) and the environment ( $Q_3$ ). Also determining the level of mature property is the number of young or overmature; the rate of growth

of the parent) and the growth mortality rate ( $\lambda$ ) of the young. Changes in the biological processes (growth probabilities as a function of the environment, growth rates, and mortality rates) are dependent on the parent population or the variables may differ in space, time, or general stock.

Numerous environmental factors significantly affect the biological process. Significant factors are the food supply, temperature, and hydrographic characteristics including water temperature, salinity, bottom conditions, currents and waves, and oxygen.

The relation between the number of recruits of a given species and the population may be derived from these basic biological relationships. The recruitment of new young is of particular interest since that is an important policy variable used in developing management schemes that will maintain some equilibrium level of stock. The relationship between current progeny and parent population is a function of the environmental effects  $\lambda$  group. At very low parent population levels the growth rate is low because the number of spawners is small. As the parent population increases, the level of recruitment increases. After some population level is reached, recruitment levels decline for reasons due to the environment and biology of the species, such as increasing fish stocks, or factors are ecological shifts, declining growth rates, increasing mortality rates, severe competition for food, and adverse hydrographic conditions. Thus, at some intermediate population level, the ability of spawners to recruit progeny from the existing population is a maximum. At low population levels, growth rates are relatively low, but beyond some population level, the growth rates decline and natural mortality rates are relatively high.

definitely  $Q_1$  larvae and eggs in the parent population because this period (including the time of mature progeny in the following time period) may be considered as  $L_1$  (Fig. 2). Therefore, (14) is: The  $45^\circ$  line,  $Q_1$ , represents the level of mature progeny necessary to maintain the parent population at the present level. That is,  $Q_1$  larvae and the mature of mature progeny, measured on the horizontal axis, necessarily to replace the parent (progeny) as measured on the horizontal axis. For example,  $Q_1$  represents the correct number of mature progeny that will be produced by each parent population level. For example, a mother population of  $R_1$  will maintain a parent population of  $P_1$ , or parent population 1 will produce  $R_1$  and not more. This result will be similar. "The correct" will continue to mature until the actual production of mature progeny



Figure 2. Number of mature progeny as a function of parent population levels.

will require that necessary to maintain a stable carrying capacity, at  $P_1$  where the stock recruitment of population  $P_1$  total production of mature progeny is a maximum, and at  $P_1$ , the excess of mature progeny over that necessary to maintain the parent population is greatest.

The introduction of commercial fishing effort while the parent stock is  $P_1$ , will reduce the parent population stock, there is no net interaction with parent stock  $P_1$ . The reduction of parent stock to  $P_2$  will also reduce the stock available for the production of mature progeny in the following time periods. Commercial fishing effort may continue to reduce the parent stock until parent stock,  $P_1$ , is depleted. Parent stock,  $P_1$ , will produce the largest sustainable surplus defined as equilibrium harvest and represented as  $H_1 = R_1$  in Figure 2. Maximum sustainable surplus is not at the parent population level which produces the maximum stock property  $R_1$ . It is not that parent stock then the equilibrium harvest is taken, the parent population will return  $P_1$  and again the equilibrium in following periods will be restored. If the level of fishing is that which exactly takes the mature over the needed replacement each season, parent population,  $P_1$  will be maintained. This is defined as maximum sustainable yield (MSY).

The equilibrium harvest shown on the axis between the mature progeny stock,  $H_1$ , and the replacement stock,  $R_1$  in Figure 2, may be represented in Figure 3. Points  $P_1$ ,  $P_2$ ,  $P_3$  and  $P_4$  correspond with population levels in Figure 2. The maximum sustainable yield,  $H_{MSY}$ , is produced from population  $P_1$  which corresponds to  $P_1$  in Figure 2. Except at the maximum sustainable yield the new equilibrium harvest may be taken at different levels of parent population. For example, equilibrium

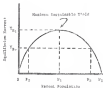


Figure 3. Sustainability imposed on a reduction of parent population

harvest,  $Y_{H_0}$ , may be taken with either parent populations  $P_1$  or  $P_2$ . MSY occurs at that point of equilibrium harvest curve where the slope is zero.

### Traditional Economic Production Model

A production function currently used in economic analysis is defined as the relationship between physical inputs and a resulting level of physical output, similar to the biological yield process. The difference occurs in the type of relationships between the inputs and the resulting output. Similarly, theory exists that explains the economic output of a production process in an economic system.

Production inputs or factors of production can be defined as inputs of effort and amount of land, labor, capital, and management. The

production process can be defined as

$$Y_{ij} = f(I) \quad (1)$$

$$I = f(I_1, I_2, I_3, I_4) \quad (2)$$

such that,

$$Y_{ij} = f(I_{1i}, I_{2i}, I_{3i}, I_{4i}) \quad (3)$$

where,

$Y_{ij}$  = output of  $i$  firm in sector  $j$ ,

$I$  = effect = combined value of inputs,  $I_1 = I_2 = I_3 = I_4$ ,

$I_1$  = land,

$I_2$  = labor,

$I_3$  = capital, and

$I_4$  = management.

The second objective for firms in the industry is profit maximization. All firms are assumed to operate in a regional economic context with production occurring under conditions of decreasing returns. The industry is assumed to have no specific structure with respect to factor prices and independent production processes.<sup>1</sup>

The biological yield function (equation 1) is usually a physical relationship between the various exogenous biological and environmental variables and the available fish stock for harvesting. The production function (equation 2) is a physical relationship between inputs and exogenous variables representing effort. Biological models of fishery populations without economic considerations are of little value as a tool for developing useful policy for fisheries management. Likewise, an economic model devoid of biological considerations is also of little

<sup>1</sup>The reader is referred to Harberger [15] or Furlow [16] for a complete presentation of production relationships.

value. Thus, the integration of biological and economic considerations is needed to accurately estimate the relationship between that level of product which enables the worker (if s/he remains healthy) and those variables that determine that level of product. This process is necessary to insure that the equilibrium harvest level is both biologically and economically sufficient.

### Biosynthetic Model

Integration of the yield function (Equation II) and the production function (Equation I) were integrated to form the biosynthetic model or the 'harvest function':

$$Y_{\text{net}} = h(X, Y_{\text{eq}}) \quad (4)$$

Substituting equations (I) and (II) into (4) gives

$$Y_{\text{net}} = F(H_1, \dots, H_n, Y_{\text{eq}}) = f + H_n Y_{\text{eq}} \quad (5)$$

where,

$Y_{\text{eq}}$  is defined as the biosynthetic equilibrium yield.

The biological yield model and the production model provide the basic foundation from which proper management policies are designed. Management policies maintain equilibrium harvest ( $Y_p$ ) that does not endanger the parent population ( $H_0$ ) while allowing maintenance of harvest ( $Y_p$ ) for a given level of inputs. This approach to managing a fishery is known as maintaining maximum sustainable yield (MSY). MSY can previously called as the greatest equilibrium yield possible without depleting the parent stock and varies in the long-run as a result of effort, biological changes in the stock, and environmental factors. MSY is an important variable in designing resource management policies.

BEY represents a physical relationship and has provided the basis for conservation programs of W. B. Fisheries with little concern about the economic consequences to the fishermen or society (Solomon [42]). In recent years this philosophy of management practices has changed and economists have entered the arena of fishery resource management. Such things as factor prices, product prices, costs, and other parametric attributes of the "management system" must be considered for proper management of a fishery. In many policy studies various economic yield (EY) is now considered the objective of "proper" management as is assumed throughout this dissertation. EY occurs as a level of landings which are less than those suggested by the BEY criterion and that requires some fishing pressure.

BEY is defined as that yield where net revenue (NR) is maximized for the fishery. NR occurs for the fishery as at a landing where the greatest positive difference occurs between total revenue (TR) and total cost (TC), as illustrated in Figure 4. BEY occurs where the slopes of the TR curve and TC curve are equal and can be expressed as follows:

$$\text{BEY} = \frac{\partial \text{TR}}{\partial L} = \frac{\partial \text{TC}}{\partial L} = 0, \quad (4)$$

where

$\frac{\partial \text{TR}}{\partial L}$  represents additional or marginal revenue to the fishery for additional landings, and

$\frac{\partial \text{TC}}{\partial L}$  represents additional or marginal cost to the fishery for additional landings.

Fishery total revenue (TR) is derived by multiplying the harvest function ( $H_L$ ) by exvessel price per pound ( $P$ ). An exvessel price



Figure 4. Harvest revenue yield (REV) for the industry is illustrated as the greatest distance between Industry total revenue (TR) and Industry total cost (TC) with respect to landings.

increase the TR curve shifts up and conversely TR shifts down as average price decreases. Industry total cost (TC) is defined to be a function of the aggregated variation of the harvest function ( $\bar{Q}_{Hj}$ ) and price related prices. TR and TC may be expressed as

$$TR = Y_H \cdot P \quad (3)$$

$$TC = c(Q_H, P) \quad (4)$$

One fisherman's harvest function is characteristically interdependent with all other fishermen's harvest functions. Landings for one fisherman are affected by what other fishermen catch from a given stock. Consequently, as the number of firms in the industry increases, each firm's production function eventually shifts downward while the non-related cost functions shift upward. Per unit costs increase for the same reason of effort expended because of fewer landings per unit of

affairs. There are risks of success eventually rising to a level where they leave the industry secure.

Crawfield [19, p. 18] identified the consequences of such a situation when he said, "... such a market, unregulated, will destroy itself either eventually or temporarily." Or in Carlson's [11, p. 1] words, "To ensure property insurance, the 'variable bond' guarantees that the market will survive as a self-regulating mechanism."

## Model

Biological and economic theory suggests the following bioeconomic harvest model:

$$Y_{gt} = f(X_t, S_{gt}, S_{gt-1}, S_{gt-2}, S_{gt-3}, S_{gt-4}, S_{gt-5}) \quad (11)$$

Major focus of this analysis involved determining the appropriate target level and subsequent landing where the greatest net revenue is generated to the fishery. The scenarios for various levels of effort such as number of firms in the industry and number of traps were compared. The feasibility of alternatives for limiting effort were assessed by considering the impacts there have on net revenue per firm, number of displaced firms, total revenue to the state from user fees, cost and time of implementation and effectiveness of regulations, and expected public acceptability.

Development of the characterized model for this study has resulted in an extension of the biological theory of a fishery economy and a brief discussion of production theory. Models of share and characterized dynamics were incorporated into a bioeconomic model used to explain the theoretical economics of management goals, namely MSY and MEY. The specified model and data analysis are presented in the next chapter.

## CHAPTER IV EMPIRICAL MODEL AND DATA

The empirical model and estimation procedures are presented in this chapter in three parts. Types of data used are included in the presentation of each structural equation. Definition of the study area and the method of data acquisition is presented in the final section.

Estimation and theoretical analysis of the industry harvest function are presented in the first part of the chapter. The second part of the analysis is concerned with estimation of a firm harvest function and associated optimal resource allocations for the firm at assigned industry stock levels. Implicit industry factor prices and costs were derived in the firm analysis. The final part of the analysis involved aggregating the results from the industry and firm analyses to estimate maximum sustainable yield (MSY) for the industry.

### Definitions

A few definitions at this point may help clarify relationships within the model. The industry harvest function was estimated using secondary information data for 18 years from 1958-75. The firm harvest function was estimated using primary semi-empirical data obtained from a survey conducted in 1974 of 15 fishermen using lobster fishtrawls. Typical factors were used to represent variables relating to the industry harvest function, while lower order factors were used to represent variables relating to the firm harvest function. The only exception to this

4.  $T_{ij}$ , which is always used as the no-stock product price per pound for the industry and for the firm, industry landings are represented by  $Q$  and firm landings are represented by  $q$ . Variables representing inputs into the industry harvest function are  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ , and  $R_3$ . Firm harvest function input variables are  $r_1$ ,  $r_2$ ,  $r_3$ ,  $r_4$ ,  $r_5$ , and  $r_6$ . To help one read data a variable from the industry harvest function and the firm harvest function represents a whether measure of inputs, number of trawls,  $R_1$ , from inter-sectional data, average number of trawls per firm in the industry for a given year,  $r_1$ , while  $r_2$ , from cross-sectional data, represents the number of trawls fished by a given firm. An asterisk (\*) superscript on a variable, for example  $r_1^*$ , denotes the variable as an optimal solution and finalization its identification when substituted in different equations.

### Stochastic Analysis

Time-series analysis is necessary to determine the direct and indirect effects of independent effects on which harvesting effects of the traditional economic production relationships are defined as follows. Indirect effects are the influence on landings from variations in the fish stock due to variations in effort. Time-series analysis is necessary because an analysis for only one point in time will only consider the effects of effort on landings for the given fishery stock in existence at that time. Harvesting effects over time also allows for the consideration of expanding effort in the extensive harvest-time firms in the industry.

The Stochastic model for FISH effort can be restated as

$$R_{it} = f(R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4, R_5, R_6) \quad (27)$$

is the latent density  $E_1$  (larv) is not a factor, therefore,  $E_1$  drops out of the theoretical equation.  $E_2$  (larv) and  $E_3$  (immature) are transformed into output in the production process through the fishing stage (the primary type of joint used in fishing). Therefore,  $E_{23}$ , traps per fish, is substituted for  $E_2$  and  $E_3$ . The resulting production factor  $E_2$  (combined) is represented by total number of traps per fish and number of fishes captured by number of traps and number  $E_4$ . Thus  $E_2$  is substituted  $E_{23}$   $E_4$ . The biological factors population of mature prongy ( $P_1$ ) and young population ( $P_2$ ) are not available from secondary data. However both have been shown to be a function of environmental factors,  $Q_1$ , in the previous chapter. Water temperature is one of the many variables which can be used to represent the environment. Water temperature however has been shown to be a significant factor affecting leather landings  $Q_1$  (10) and thus can used in this study as a proxy for  $P_1$  and is denoted as  $P_1$ . Thus with these assumptions and substitutions Equation (1) can be rewritten as

$$Q = f(E_{23}, E_4, P_1) \quad (2)$$

Variables in the reduced form equation for the industry between functions (Equation 2) are limited to variables in the theoretical reduced form. Equation (1) is Table 1.

The reduced form of the yield function was selected because it is consistent with current conditions and regulations in the industry. Regulating regulations with an minimum size limits, gear restrictions, prohibition of egg stripping and a fishing season are after spawning. Because even maximum level of stock. The reduced form function allows landings to reach a maximum level but does not allow total production

TABLE 1. Industry Survey function variables in theoretical model and reduced form, constant study of Florida aplyc industry

| Variable<br>in Theoretical Model |                               | Variable<br>in Reduced Form |                              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Variable</u>                  | <u>Definition</u>             | <u>Variable</u>             | <u>Definition</u>            |
| $V_{HH}$                         | homogeneous field             | $\bar{q}$                   | total industry landings      |
| $R_1$                            | land (area of fishing)        | —                           | —                            |
| $R_2$                            | labor                         | $R_2$                       | average per firm             |
| $R_3$                            | capital                       | $R_3$                       | median of firms              |
| $R_4$                            | management                    | $R_4$                       | average per firm             |
| $R_5$                            | population of mature<br>harpy | —                           | —                            |
| $R_6$                            | parent population             | —                           | —                            |
| $R_7$                            | environmental conditions      | $R_7$                       | surface water<br>temperature |

to decline with additional fishing effort. In addition, the marginal function exhibits diminishing marginal returns which is consistent with the range of production in which firms are expected to operate. The reduced harvest yield function can be expressed in simplified form as

$$\bar{q} = \bar{a} + \frac{\partial}{\partial R_1} + \frac{\partial}{\partial R_2} + \frac{\partial}{\partial R_3} + \frac{\partial}{\partial R_4} \quad (11a)$$

The industry harvest function is used to determine an estimate of maximum sustainable yield (MSY) to serve as a guideline in developing management programs. Since the reduced function only approximates a surface, the MSY analysis remains "approximate" or "practical" nature. These analyses are performed using various combinations of explanatory

particular is, reasonable market levels within the scope of the firm is determine a range for RPT.

Industry average yield (PTY) for the industry was also determined from the industry harvest function (Equation 14). Total revenue (TR) was computed by multiplying the estimated harvest function (Equation 14) by product price ( $P_p$ ).  $P_p$  is current season and representative of current prices.  $P_p$  was computed as the current average ex-mill price per pound.<sup>1</sup> This series was also used to estimate the domestic RPT. It was necessary to develop an industry cost function from primary data. A cross-sectional survey of spring labeled firms was used to obtain the necessary data and is presented in a later section. From these data an industry total cost function was developed. Total industry cost (TC) was derived by computing the average total cost per firm (ATC) for the firms in the sample and then multiplying ATC per firm by the total number of firms ( $N_f$ ) in the industry. Together, these functions were used to determine RPT as shown in Figure 3.

Determination of RPT begins with the determination of the level of  $R_{PT}^2$  at which the slopes of the TR and TC curves (Figure 3) are equal. This is determined by equating industry marginal revenue (partial derivative of TR with respect to  $R_{PT}$ ) with industry marginal cost (derivative of TC with respect to  $R_{PT}$ ) and then solving for the value of

<sup>1</sup> $P_p$  was computed by dividing annual total industry value of landings by annual total industry landings.

<sup>2</sup> $R_{PT}$  serves that series as a policy variable for management purposes. It is preferable to place all firms. Number of firms is preferred for reasons to be later discussed in this section.



Figure 3—Maximum economic yield (MEY) for the industry is attained at the greatest distance between industry total revenue (TR) and industry total cost (TC) which occurs at market of firms

firms in the industry which is necessary for industry profit maximization,  $N_1^*$ .<sup>1</sup> The optimum number of firms,  $N_2^*$ , is substituted into the industry demand function to determine  $P_1^*$ , defined as MEY.

#### Firm Design

The primary purpose of the econometric model and subsequent firm analysis was to (a) provide cost estimates required to determine MEY, (b) determine an optimum allocation of specialized inputs for profit

<sup>1</sup>Mathematically the derivation of  $N_1^*$  is a solution of the following equations:

(a) Industry marginal revenue = Industry marginal cost,

(b)  $\frac{\partial TR}{\partial N} = \frac{\partial TC}{\partial N}$ , and

(c)  $P_1 = \frac{\partial TR}{\partial N} = P_{N_1}$  is price of  $N_1$ .

modeling (10, 11, 12) and (3) compare the results of optimum first stage derived results with RT analysis and related analysis of management alternatives.

The first harvest function is defined as the physical relationship between landings and various units of effort. Effort may be generally categorized as related to labor, capital, management, and fishing area or location (geographical location). From Equation II, the general functional harvest function, the typical first harvest function can be defined as

$$q_1 = f(q_2, q_3, q_4, q_5, q_6, q_7, q_8) \quad (13)$$

where,

$q_1$  = quantity harvested by the optimal firm,

$q_2$  = magnitude of the fishing process related to fishing area (measured relative to land factor input),<sup>1</sup>

$q_3$  = labor,

$q_4$  = capital,

$q_5$  = management,

$q_6$  = resource property,

$q_7$  = parent population, and

$q_8$  = technological coefficient.

Environmental and biological indicators within a given area were assumed constant for this analysis, since the area represents the primary harvesting process of a given nation or river. Thus,  $q_6$ ,  $q_7$  and  $q_8$  were deleted.

<sup>1</sup>Initially, fishing effort is used due to "ownership" of the resource and has direct relevance to geographical location in some instances. Because the area in fishing is smaller or larger a type of unit is better than another in reference to agricultural production, which has no relationship with "ownership" of the various soil types.

five equations (5), except that environmental or biological differences among fishing areas were represented by the coefficient for  $x_1$ . The objective of this analysis was to determine differences in  $\alpha_1 = \beta_1 / \alpha_0$  among firms that influence individual firm landings and then, production responses to different levels of input use. A detailed summary of definitions and distributions of variables that significantly influence the typical firm harvesting process are presented in Appendix D.

A trap is defined as before to represent the unit of effort through which the professional factors of production are employed in the production process. Trap traps,  $x_1$ , are substituted for  $x_0$ ,  $x_1$ , and  $x_2$  in Equation (5). In addition, the intensity at which the trap is fished was included in the model through the inclusion of  $x_3$ . Number of traps is distance pulls the total number of traps in the week and  $x_4$  (the number of weeks fished). These intensity variables affected trap use because firms do a more-well-known survey and in addition represented additional use of traditional production variables such as labor and capital. Variables in this class and capital investment were included by a proxy variable,  $x_5$ , defined to be the square footage of the boat on board.

Quality of fishing grounds with respect to stock and other environmental attributes is expected to range at least from lowest and therefore, were entered into the model using dummy variables. Fishing grounds were broadly categorized into three different areas defined by the sample specification. The upper loop region (1) was defined as the 40-mile from Key Largo to lower Matanzas Bay. The lower loop region (2) was defined as that stretch from Key West Key to Key West. The middle loop region, the base region, was defined as the 10-mile

interaction between the streamlines (Fig. 1). If a star is entered first by and a star last by the firm was fishing in the upper layer region and otherwise for a firm fishing in the lower layer region. If both  $a_1$  and  $a_2$  are zeros, the firm was fishing in the middle layer region. These dummy variables allow the description of position of the harvest function to vary for different fishing areas.

Underlying biological theory for the firm does not equally contribute to the fish harvest function since the stock of fishery, or sustainable yield, is assumed constant for a given period in time. Thus the Cobb-Douglas functional form was selected which allows for either increasing, constant, or decreasing returns.<sup>3</sup> An additional reason for the selection of the Cobb-Douglas form was that it requires least degrees of freedom to derive the interactive effects among the independent variables. The number of model candidates, and the fixed model for estimation is represented by Equation 18

$$\hat{q}_i = \alpha_0 \hat{a}_1^{\beta_1} \hat{a}_2^{\beta_2} \hat{a}_3^{\beta_3} \hat{a}_4^{\beta_4} \hat{a}_5^{\beta_5} \hat{a}_6^{\beta_6} \hat{a}_7^{\beta_7} \hat{a}_8^{\beta_8} \quad (18)$$

where,

$\hat{q}_i$  = estimated landings (pounds) for the typical firm,

$\alpha_0$  = intercept of steps,

$\beta_1$  = average number of acres + fisherman (pounds per acre)

number of traps in one mesh,

$\beta_2$  = number of weeks fished,

$\beta_3$  = number of crab size,

<sup>3</sup>See Greene (1995).

<sup>3</sup>A detailed discussion of the Cobb-Douglas function is presented in Greene (1995).

$x_0$  = dummy variable representing upper 1/3rd region (one represents upper 1/3rd and zero represents middle 1/3rd),

$x_1$  = dummy variable representing lower 1/3rd region (one represents lower 1/3rd and zero represents middle 1/3rd),

and

$\hat{a}_0, \hat{a}_1, \dots, \hat{a}_9$  are parameters to be estimated

Optimal levels of inputs were determined at the point of profit maximization for the typical firm. The same computational procedure used in the time-series analysis was used to derive TE and EC for the firm and optimal level of input was

#### Industry Production Function (IPF)

The final part of the estimation procedure involved integrating information obtained in the cross-sectional analysis into the time-series model which estimated the industry harvest function. This was then used to estimate national economic yield (NEY).

A recognized shortcoming of the ordinary harvest function model is that the assumption of homogeneity among fishing fleets or "fishing effort" does not prevail in the real world. Firms differ in fishing power due to such factors as size of fleet, fishing technology, and amount of gear. However, since that Equation 15 represents the firm harvest function and based on cross-sectional data adjusted for these differences, size of fleet was measured for by  $x_2$ , fishing technology by  $x_3$  and  $x_4$ , and amount of gear by  $x_5$ . With these adjustments it was assumed that the firms were homogeneous. The dummy variables,  $x_0$  and  $x_1$ , further influenced this conclusion.

Estimation of the effect of inputs on landings for the typical firm using the firm harvest function took into consideration influence of cost's size,  $\{a_1\}$ , fishing technology  $\{a_2\}$  and differences in fishing grounds  $\{a_3\}$  and  $\{a_4\}$ . With this estimate an analysis of optimum number of trips  $\{a_5^B\}$  was made. Then holding trip levels at this economic optimum as estimate of the optimum number of firms was possible. Thus,  $a_1^B$  from the cross-sectional firm analysis was substituted for  $X_1$  in the time-series industry harvest function used to estimate industry landings assuming firms are employing the optimum number of trips. Industry land estimated here for the industry harvest function was hence:

$$\hat{Q} = \hat{a} + \frac{\hat{b}_1}{a_1} + \frac{\hat{b}_2}{a_2} + \hat{b}_3 X_1 \quad (17)$$

where,

$\hat{Q}$  = estimated industry landings,

$a_1^B$  = optimal number of trips per firm collected from firm analysis,

$X_1$  = number of firms in the industry,

$X_2$  = time series of various other variables,

$\hat{a}$ ,  $\hat{b}_1$ ,  $\hat{b}_2$ ,  $\hat{b}_3$  are parameters to be estimated.

WRT with respect to number of firms occurs as that point less than WRT where the difference between total industry revenue and total industry cost was maximized. After deriving industry total revenue and total cost curves, their slopes were equated and the solution for the optimal number of firms  $\{Q_2^B\}$  was determined.  $Q_2^B$  denoted that industry marginal revenue equals industry marginal cost of an additional firm.  $Q_2^B$  was then substituted into the industry harvest function (Equation 17)

and the relation of  $\hat{Q}$  was equal to  $\hat{Q}_1$  with respect to  $\hat{Q}_2$  for a given level of  $\hat{Q}_1$ ,  $\hat{Q}_2$ , and  $\hat{Q}_3$ , expressed as follows:

$$\hat{Q}_2 = \hat{Q} = \hat{Q}_1 + \frac{\hat{Q}_1}{\hat{Q}_1^2} + \frac{\hat{Q}_2}{\hat{Q}_2^2} + \hat{Q}_3 \quad (14)$$

Thus, crops per fish, estimated from the five analysis sets used as the statistical response variable in observations from the laboratory laboratory location model. Ordinary least squares regression techniques were used to estimate the parameters.

### Study area and data description

The Florida spring lobster fishery primarily consists of the area known as the Florida Bay region. This region is made up of the saw-lake (date and source) and is located in the southern portion of the state. Spring lobsters are found in small numbers in other areas, mostly Florida, but these are usually caught in foreign waters.

Source County was selected for the study area for several reasons. A time analysis of the Florida spring lobster fishery was conducted using secondary data for 1955-75 (Williams and Probst [14]). From this analysis the Florida landings were estimated to be approximately 55 percent of total U.S. landings in recent years. Approximately 55-60 percent in the last five years of Florida landings were caught in foreign waters (Appendix II). The majority (over 90 percent of these foreign lobsters) were landed in State County. Of the remaining 45-50 percent of total Florida landings (which come from domestic waters) approximately 45-50 percent were landed in Source County (Appendix I). Source County is geographically located in the middle of the domestic spring lobster fishery (Figure 3). A final consideration is that the impact of migrating



Figure 1. The Florida spider lobster fishery

all attempts using *Libinia* fishery in the Key West can be identified.<sup>4</sup> For those reasons the study area was delimited to include only Key West. In addition, it is desirable to include only that area of the fishery over which the state of Florida has jurisdiction since one of the ultimate objectives is to consider management alternatives.

\_\_\_\_\_

<sup>4</sup>By the time of this final writing the Cuban government was proposing to limit its fishing grounds to only the citizens. This will mean that future Florida landings will be made up almost exclusively of domestic stock.

Exported or imported commodity data on loadings, total value of loadings, and effort for 1943-73 were used for the time-series analysis [19], [48]. Measures of effort for the industry during this period were total number of trips, total number of vessels, total number of boats, total number of fishermen classified as, by vessel or company and total gross volume of vessels in the industry. Gross tonnage was measured only for vessels greater than 3 gross tons and was loosely defined as a measure relating to the net capacity of the craft. Water surface temperature data was acquired from Ocean Survey branch of NMFS [51]. It was assumed that surface water temperature and bottom water temperature vary in proportion in this study. This assumption was based on findings from a study by Subraman [52] that concluded an thermocline exists, at the water is isothermal in the delineated study area. Temperature data for the study period was in the form of mean, minimum and maximum monthly temperatures for three stations located at North Hind, Marathan, and Kay Seal.

### Sample Selection and Size

A sample of the population was drawn after surveying the total population was represented from a cost and time standpoint. Sample size was determined using the following formula:<sup>1</sup>

$$n = \frac{N^2}{(N - 1) Z^2 + 1} \quad (29)$$

where,

$$n = \text{sample size,}$$

<sup>1</sup>This formula was obtained from Sudhantil [53].

$N$  = population size,

$S^2$  = variance of the population without,

$S = S^2/n_0$ , and

$t$  = based on the error of estimation of ca. 30 percent on each side;

Data from a sample of 15 observations on 1973-74 landings by individual boats (B) and vessels (V) for sizes ranging from 34 feet to 40 feet in length were obtained for estimating the population variance ( $S^2$ ) (14). The sample was classified into six vessels and nine boats.  $S^2$ , a pooled variance (15), in craft sizes was obtained from the survey data as in 20,175,877.77. It was estimated at 10 percent on each side of the population size to be collected. It was equal to 174 and was calculated from a list of commercial craft registrations provided by the Florida State Department of Natural Resources. Criteria used to include a craft in the population was (a) that the address of the craft owner in Duval County, and (b) that lobster fishing was listed as the primary (fuller sized) species harvested. A major limitation of this sampling technique was that fishermen may live out of the county and fish in the study area and vice-versa. Sample size,  $n$ , was calculated as in 11.

Stratification of the sample was based on length of craft and location of home port. Proportions in each sample strata were equal to proportions of the population in each strata. Four length strata were less than 31 feet, 31-35 feet, 36-40 feet, and greater than 40 feet. In the stratification of the study area upper bays was defined as that area from Key Largo to Seven Mile Shoal bays. Middle bays was defined as that area from Key Largo to Middle Shoal Bay and lower bays was the area from Big Pine Key to Key West. Based on the population be stratified

in Table 2, the following simplified sample illustrated in Table 3 was drawn. Total number of samples drawn was 25 in order that the required 25 in order to reach the desired number of samples in whole numbers after stratification.

Table 2. Stratified population of loans and vehicles, defined as loans, accounts along at Florida's major tobacco industry

| Area         | Length Class |       |       |     | Total |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|              | <10          | 11-20 | 21-40 | >40 |       |
| Upper loans  | 4            | 26    | 5     | 3   | 38    |
| Middle loans | 34           | 30    | 14    | 10  | 88    |
| Lower loans  | 27           | 15    | 14    | 9   | 65    |
| Total        | 65           | 76    | 33    | 22  | 196   |
|              | 1040         | 1200  | 5200  | 190 | 8000  |

Table 3. Stratified sample of loans and vehicles, defined as loans, accounts along at Florida's major tobacco industry

| Area         | Length Class |       |       |     | Total |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|              | <10          | 11-20 | 21-40 | >40 |       |
| Upper loans  | 2            | 3     | 3     | 2   | 10    |
| Middle loans | 3            | 3     | 3     | 1   | 10    |
| Lower loans  | 3            | 3     | 5     | 2   | 13    |
| Total        | 8            | 9     | 11    | 5   | 35    |

The following formula was used to determine the number of observations to be sampled in each stratum:

$$n_{ij} = \frac{C_{ij}}{C} \cdot \frac{C_{ij}}{N} \cdot n \quad (14)$$

where,

$N_{ij}$  = number of fish in strata  $i, j$ ,

$L_i$  = number of strata of length class  $i$ ,

$C_{ij}$  = number of strata of length class  $i$  in strata  $j$ ,

$n$  = total sample size in the strata, and

$N$  = total population of strata.

### Survey Technique

Stratified random within each strata were not drawn initially in the usual sense. The data were collected in a very practical environment, at a very difficult time. Florida spring lobster fishermen, like most fishermen, are very independent and generally do not divulge information. So, there was first a problem of locating a fisherman that would cooperate. A second problem frequently encountered was that many independent fishermen lacked adequate records, particularly since, in much of the interviewable area "boat collection" is simplified. In addition, at the time of the survey the Internal Revenue Service was investigating Florida fishermen because a recent court ruling had changed the tax regulations, retroactively, and this information was highly guarded. Also to be kept in mind that a substantial amount of undercatch information were "blackballed" from this survey. In addition, my list of fishermen was usually out of date because of the highly mobile nature of fishermen. Given these circumstances, it was impossible to collect data on a strictly random basis. Thus, the simplest independent fishermen who would cooperate. Personal interviews were conducted until the required number of observations within each strata was accomplished.

Initial fisheries surveys were required through the Southwestern Fisheries Center in El Paso and a local chapter of Organized Fishermen of Florida (O.F.F.).<sup>1</sup> In July 1974 the research project was presented and a questionnaire prepared at a local O.F.F. Chapter meeting in the near Florida location in the fisheries were explained as well as soliciting their cooperation for interviews to be conducted in the fall. Lists of fisheries managers that could cooperate in interviewing their local lobster fishermen to be interviewed were obtained.

In October 1974 the interviewing began using a thirteen page questionnaire (see Fisheries Item typed to accompany the first July)<sup>2</sup> Once this series of interviews was conducted, various concerning fishermen were then contacted. Attempts were made to interview fishermen that they felt would cooperate and that were needed to complete the various items as specified by the sample design. Interviewing continued for three weeks until all observations required in the sample or identified were collected. Twenty-eight questionnaires were completed and after adding the observations and incompleteness, twenty-five were used in the analysis. Additional observations were collected for those items that were required however to ensure completeness. The requirement of study projections with industry output observations suggest the sample was representative.

<sup>1</sup>The author is indebted to Mr. Lloyd Johnson and Mr. Tom Hickey, agents of the Southwestern Fisheries Center, SFAA, SFFA, and the officials of the local Area Chapter of O.F.F. located in the Southwest Bay Area.

<sup>2</sup>Appendix J includes the survey questionnaire

## CHAPTER 4

### ANALYSIS OF HSA-85

Estimated coefficients and their interpretations for the habitat and time<sup>2</sup> harvest functions are presented in this chapter. Information from the industry harvest model was used to derive estimates of  $H_{00}$  and  $H_{01}$ . Species input levels and related costs at various stock levels for the "typical" firm were derived from the firm harvest model. Information obtained from both analyses was then integrated to develop alternative fishing provisions.

#### Harvesting Model

As previously mentioned, the empirical function was selected for the time-series estimation because of its theoretical characteristics and its simplicity.<sup>1</sup> Based on current management programs such as size limits and protection of inbred females suggested the model to be nonlinear. The management program protects the young until they reach minimum size. Thus, according to common fishing practice, it is possible that (a) there is a level of pounds landed which is a function of the weight of unrestrained lobsters and (b) increased effort alone will not cause total landings to decrease because of juvenile size and sex regulations.

The empirical function allows landings to reach a maximum level but does not allow total landings to decrease with increased effort.

to also allow decreasing angular distance to fishing effort.<sup>1</sup>

The following cubic bivariate harvest function is the most restrictive model evaluated using Akaike's information criterion:

$$\hat{q} = \hat{a} + \hat{b}_1 \frac{1}{R_0} + \hat{b}_2 \frac{1}{R_0^2} + \hat{b}_3 \frac{1}{R_0^3} + \hat{b}_4 \hat{B}_0 + \hat{b}_5 \hat{B}_0^2 + \hat{b}_6 \hat{B}_0^3 + \hat{b}_7 \hat{B}_0 \frac{1}{R_0} + \hat{b}_8 \hat{B}_0^2 \frac{1}{R_0} + \hat{b}_9 \hat{B}_0^3 \frac{1}{R_0} + \hat{b}_{10} \hat{B}_0 \frac{1}{R_0^2} + \hat{b}_{11} \hat{B}_0^2 \frac{1}{R_0^2} + \hat{b}_{12} \hat{B}_0^3 \frac{1}{R_0^2} + \hat{b}_{13} \hat{B}_0 \frac{1}{R_0^3} + \hat{b}_{14} \hat{B}_0^2 \frac{1}{R_0^3} + \hat{b}_{15} \hat{B}_0^3 \frac{1}{R_0^3} \quad (11)$$

The estimated coefficients and standard errors are presented in Equation (12):

Equation (12):

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{q} = & 19,375,126 + 1,439,934,167 \frac{1}{R_0} - 403,179,797 \frac{1}{R_0^2} \\ & (245,828,490) \quad (264,457,807) \\ & - 379,795 \hat{B}_0 \\ & (206,300) \end{aligned} \quad (12)$$

Overall, the model was statistically significant at the .01 level ( $\chi^2_{(1,2)} = 8.14$ ).<sup>2</sup> The coefficients of determination,  $R^2$  and  $\bar{R}^2$  (which are  $R^2$  corrected for degrees of freedom) indicated that the model explained 88 and 78 percent of the variation in annual landings, respectively. A Bartlett-Kruskal value of 3.38 indicated the model fits the data better known to multinomial and least-squares regression of the test.<sup>3</sup> The coefficients for length per fish,  $\hat{B}_1$ , and number of fish caught in the landing,  $\hat{B}_0$ , were found to be statistically different from zero at the .01 and .05 levels of significance, respectively.

<sup>1</sup>As a check on the logic of using the polynomial form of the production stock function was conducted, but form of three plotted "series" resulted. For the second degree polynomial function, negative signs were estimated for the intercept but the coefficients estimated were not significantly different from zero.

<sup>2</sup>Bartlett-Kruskal statistic is not calculated for less than 25 observations. Therefore it was not used in test in this case. However, there was no apparent pattern of the residuals.

Observed and predicted values of landings for 1963-73 are shown in Figure 7. Since 1969, landings have varied between 4 and 5 million pounds, with a slight exception in 1970. Maximum landings observed within the time range occurred in 1970 at 5.18 million pounds. In 1973 landings decreased to 4.37 million pounds. Assuming current management regulations are adequate and new technology does not occur, there is little reason to expect landings to increase substantially above five or six million pounds annually. This assumes that biological and environmental factors will remain substantially unchanged.

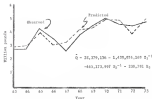


Figure 7. Observed and predicted values of yellow snapper landings, 1963-73 for Miami County, Florida

The marginal effect of changes in effort on landings was determined by the partial derivatives of the bioeconomic industry harvest function (Equation 20) with respect to the specific explanatory variable concern-  
ing effort. The following marginal products ( $\partial W_{X_1}$ ) of the harvest func-  
tion are partial derivatives with respect to a given explanatory  
variable,  $X_1$ :

$$\partial W_{X_1} = \frac{\partial W}{\partial X_1} = - \frac{\hat{E}_1}{X_1^2} = \frac{1,000(18,911,149)}{X_1^2} \quad (22)$$

$$\partial W_{X_2} = \frac{\partial W}{\partial X_2} = - \frac{\hat{E}_2}{X_2^2} = \frac{581,173,152}{X_2^2} \quad (23)$$

$$\partial W_{X_3} = \frac{\partial W}{\partial X_3} = \hat{E}_3 = -129,744 \quad (24)$$

The additional pounds of lobsters landed in the industry when each firm  
intensifies production by adding one unit is shown by  $\partial W_{X_1}$ . As each  
firm adds a unit total landings increase at a decreasing rate. The  
additional catch per firm can be calculated by  $\frac{\partial W_{X_1}}{X_1}$ . For each  $\partial W_{X_1}$ ,  
additional catch per firm is simply the  $\partial W_{X_1}$  divided by  $X_1$ .  $\partial W_{X_1}$  is  
also a declining function of the number of firms in the industry and  
is interpreted to be the additional industry landings resulting from  
adding one additional firm to the industry with the same abatement  
as all other firms in the industry.

In the empirical analysis of specific sampling periods seasonal  
values of other variables,  $z$ , are held constant at their mean levels:  
crabs per firm ( $\hat{Q}_1$ ) and number of firms ( $\hat{Q}_2$ ) were held constant at 428  
crabs per firm and 369 firms, respectively. Such seasonal values reflect

temperature is 17.281°F. Reducing  $W_{A_1}$  (Equation 31) to 1973 levels yields given

$$W_{A_1} = \frac{16,825,825 \times 168}{(197)^3} = 7,418 \text{ pounds.} \quad (34)$$

As such this is the industry increases the number of traps it fishes by one, total landings for the industry increases by 7,418 pounds. A one trap increase per fish is equivalent to a 289 total trap increase for the industry and an increase of 18.19 pounds per trap.

Reducing the effect of changing the number of firms in the industry (Equation 34) gives

$$W_{A_2} = \frac{180,173,892}{(197)^3} = 3,831 \text{ pounds.} \quad (35)$$

holding traps per firm and water temperature constant and increasing the number of firms by one increases total industry landings by 3,831 pounds. Increasing the number of firms by one will not holding traps per firm constant, brings 408 new traps into the industry. The fishing effort of an additional trap in the industry may be greater if it is the first trap for a new firm compared to an additional trap for a firm already fishing. However, the original analysis in two parts will not allow for this difference.

Reducing the effect of changes in water temperature (Equation 34) gives

$$W_{A_3} = \dot{A}_2 = -229,794 \text{ pounds} \quad (36)$$

For every one degree increase in the mean surface water temperature for the season, total industry landings will decrease by 229,794 pounds or about 3 percent of total landings in 1971. A general consensus among fishermen is that landings increase sharply after warming up.

changes such as storms and weather fronts. These weather changes often cause lower temperatures and partially explain the inverse relationship of this parameter.

### Maximum Sustainable Yield (MSY) Analysis

One of the initial objectives in this study was to address the question of 'the status of the open lobster fishery with respect to maximum sustainable yield (MSY)'. The industry biologists harvest model indicated that lobster landings are approaching a maximum sustainable yield. The biologically empirical model based on a theoretical sustainability harvest decision fitted the data very well ( $R^2 = .75$ ). Regression variables were individually highly significant and the total "adjusted  $R^2$ " variable was significant. At various levels of effort the percentage increase in landings was much less than the percentage increase in inputs.

These conclusions were reached assuming the range in landings as inputs were increased to an infinitely large number as shown in Table 4. Inputs were held constant at 1973 mean values while the resulting variables were varied. Landings were also analyzed with constant water temperature ( $T_w$ ) which was held constant at its mean, minimum, and maximum observed values.

The range of maximum landings was from 5.4 million to 8.9 million pounds. Illustrated in Figure 5 is the harvest function as it reaches a maximum of 7.8 million pounds with 3,000 traps per firm ( $N_f$ ), holding total number of firms ( $N_t$ ) at the 1973 level of 199 and seasonal water temperature ( $T_w$ ) at its mean of 75.8°F. Although many fishermen are holding 3,000 traps, this number was chosen to illustrate the approximate

**TABLE 4.** Estimated levels of various landings (Q) for given levels of inputs per fish ( $X_1$ ), number of fleets ( $X_2$ ), and seasonal water temperatures ( $X_3$ ), economic study of Florida spring lobster fishery

| Seasonal landings (Q) | Variables approaching infinity | Level of factorless field constant |                     |                       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                       |                                | $X_1$                              | $X_2$               | $X_3$                 |
| 8,315,503             | $X_1$                          | —                                  | 167<br>(9000)       | 31.28<br>(9000)       |
| 8,607,871             | $X_1$                          | —                                  | 300<br>(9000, 1970) | 31.20<br>(9000)       |
| 8,811,894             | $X_1$                          | —                                  | 300<br>(9000, 1970) | 30.40<br>(9000, 1971) |
| 8,920,190             | $X_1$                          | —                                  | 307<br>(9000)       | 30.30<br>(9000, 1970) |
| 8,981,313             | $X_1$                          | —                                  | 300<br>(9000, 1970) | 30.30<br>(9000, 1969) |
| 9,041,178             | $X_1$                          | —                                  | 307<br>(9000)       | 29.40<br>(9000, 1971) |
| 9,800,140             | $X_1$                          | 300<br>(9000)                      | —                   | 27.50<br>(9000)       |
| 9,836,400             | $X_1$                          | 400<br>(1000)                      | —                   | 27.00<br>(9000)       |
| 9,796,118             | $X_1$                          | 400<br>(9000, 1971)                | —                   | 27.50<br>(9000)       |
| 9,797,440             | $X_1$                          | 400<br>(9000, 1971)                | —                   | 26.60<br>(9000, 1971) |
| 9,803,308             | $X_1$                          | 400<br>(9000, 1971)                | —                   | 26.10<br>(9000, 1971) |

**NOTE:** Mean, standard, and variance refer to values for Spring County (commercial area, 1962-71) Appendix B. Numbers in parentheses represent year.

panel shows the hypothetical harvest function values that for all parameter values. This represents a 300 percent increase in inputs per fish and a 30 percent increase in landings. Note that the levels of inputs required to achieve the maximum output levels in Table 4 were twofold variations of levels of density. A 10 to 20 percent increase

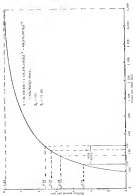


Figure 6. Driving force (psi) vs. time (min) for a piston-cylinder device.

to landings would require an additional percentage increase in inputs. The same point is illustrated in Figure 3 but using per fish as presented in a more realistic range. Potential landings decrease by 42 percent, from 3,411 to 2,175 million pounds, as a result of a 10% general increase in the number of traps per fish (from the maximum observed in the data of 412 to 4,500).

Extrapolation of RFT shows the magnitude in this study ranged between six million and eight million pounds with a realistic maximum probably in the range of six to seven million pounds. This is not to imply that landings cannot increase above these figures, but rather that these figures are the levels estimated at which landings could be maintained from year to year—maximum sustainable harvest (yield), maximum sustainable. Actually, the limiting factor probably is that the typical fish does not have the capacity to reach the required trap level.

In summary, maximum harvest levels considered here are quite liberal for several reasons. First, illustrations used extremely unrealistic levels of inputs to achieve the maximum levels of harvest and were, ideally, even larger levels well beyond the range of data. Estimated landings are beyond maximum possible yields, discussed in the next section. In addition, substantial input increases of this nature may cause undesirable effects on the population, not directly observable in the existing data on which the analysis was based. Therefore, the realistic fish level was estimated to be in the range of six to seven million pounds annually.

#### Using Sustained Fishery Analysis

A more comprehensive analysis of maximum sustainable yield (MSY) is presented in the section integrating landings from the urban-rural

and time-series analyses, but some knowledge of levels of expenditures and profits maximization can be gained using results of the time-series industry analysis that fit.

Value marginal products for glass inputs were derived by multiplying constant product price times the respective marginal physical product. The value marginal product equation for traps per firm ( $Q_1$ ) is<sup>1</sup>

$$VMPP_{Q_1} = P_T \cdot MP_{Q_1} = P_T \left( P - \frac{\bar{P}_1}{Q_1^2} \right) \quad (11)$$

where,

$$\begin{aligned} P_T &= \text{annual average wholesale price per pound of lithium,} \\ &\quad \text{annual constant,} \\ \bar{P}_1 &= \text{marginal product of } q \text{ with respect to input } Q_1 \text{ (Equation} \\ &\quad \text{11).} \end{aligned}$$

$VMPP_{Q_1}$  is the addition to industry total revenue as a result of a marginal increase in traps fished per firm.  $VMPP_{Q_1}$  was divided by the number of firms in the industry in 1975 (100) to demonstrate the effect of price changes on an individual firm (Figure 5).

Product prices per pound used in the analysis were \$1.20,<sup>2</sup> \$1.75, \$1.50, and \$1.00. In this price range the value marginal product ranged from approximately \$4.41 to \$148.00 as traps per firm vary from approximately 500 to 100, respectively. At a product price of \$1.20 and traps per firm at the mean level for 1975-76 (100) the  $VMPP_{Q_1}$  was \$30.71. If the cost for an additional trap were \$20.71, this would be the profit

<sup>1</sup> $VMPP$  is with respect to the subscript ( $Q_1$ ) located in Equation 9.

<sup>2</sup>Mean wholesale price of \$1.00 per pound was obtained from a survey of 21 lithium firms operating between 1970-76.

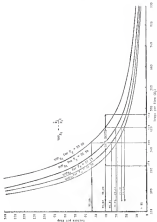


Figure 4. Value of the function  $f(x)$  versus the value of the function  $f(x)$  for various values of the parameter  $x$  measured (200) in the laboratory in 2003.

maximum level of output. Thus as long as the cost of fishing a day was less than \$17.75 it would pay to expand,<sup>1</sup> at feasible prices of \$1.25, \$1.25, and \$1.50, marginal cost per acre would decrease to \$21.25, \$19.50, and \$18.25, respectively, before the input level for profit maximization could be reached. With traps per firm (2<sub>1</sub>) at the 1973 level of 415,  $MP_{2_1}$  ranged from \$11.14 (assuming a product price of \$1.50 per pound) to \$17.22 (assuming a product price of \$2.00 per pound). Maximum level of traps per firm observed was 481 in 1971. At this level  $MP_{2_1}$  ranged from \$15.17 to \$20.07 for product prices ranging from \$1.00 to \$2.00 per pound. These values exceed trap costs and encourage maximization of acres fished per fisherman.

Value marginal product for an additional firm was also analyzed while holding traps per firm (2<sub>1</sub>) constant. Value marginal product for the firm was expressed as

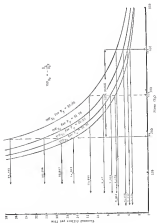
$$MP_{2_2} = P_2 Q_2 \frac{\partial Q_2}{\partial 2_2} \quad (20)$$

where,

$$\frac{\partial Q_2}{\partial 2_2} = \text{marginal product of } Q_2 \text{ (pounds 24) with respect to firm } (2_2), \text{ holding } 2_1 \text{ constant.}$$

Estimates of  $MP_{2_2}$  for the mean, minimum, maximum, and 1973 levels of firms are presented in Figure 18 at the previous prices used earlier. Profit maximization will occur when MP firms to the industry when the total cost for the typical firm reaches \$4,124, \$5,635, \$4,281, or \$5,844, given product prices of \$1.25, \$1.25, \$1.50, or \$2.00, respectively.

<sup>1</sup>Cost of an additional acre includes fixed costs for construction and outfit, and variable expenses incurred to fish the trap such as fuel, bait, and labor.

Figure 11. Volume integral product of function  $\phi_0$ .

respectively (Equation 30, Figure 10). The difference between industry total value of landings in 1975 for 299 firms fishing, compared with 488 firms fishing was 43,124 at a product price of \$1.00. In order to generate a net profit to the industry, the addition to industry total cost from the 488th firm fishing must be less than 43,124.

### Analysis of Firm Success Function Model

Historical data on firms included both production and full-time commercial fishermen. Most of these firms fish in more productive fishing grounds than others which can significantly influence the firm harvest rate. Fishing effort and intensity of this effort varies substantially between firms which influence the firm harvest rate. Aggregate data measuring explanatory variables such as firms and traps have all of these production input differences confounded in the 2 included effects, thus making the interpretation of estimated coefficients very difficult and ambiguous. Therefore, one objective of the cross-sectional analysis was to obtain partial estimates adjusted for these other influences. A second objective was to develop cost estimates which could be used with the short-run production model to determine maximum economic yield for given amounts of input. That analysis is presented in this section along with a brief analysis of optimum trap-to-firm allocation for the firm at a given fishery stock level.

### Firm Success Model

The harvesting process for the typical open access firm was estimated using a Cobb-Douglas functional form. The empirical form used is in Eq. 31 of production where fishcatching marginal returns are influenced by less than unity returns to fixed and the price of the

estimated equation is

$$\hat{q}_i = 4.40000 \alpha_1 \left( \frac{1977}{\alpha_2} \right) \left( \frac{1977}{\alpha_3} \right) \left( \frac{1977}{\alpha_4} \right) \left( \frac{1977}{\alpha_5} \right) \left( \frac{1977}{\alpha_6} \right) \quad (54)$$

Equation 53 was estimated by log linear form using ordinary least square methods. This entails minimizing the sum of squares of the logarithm of residuals. The assumptions of BLUE estimators are still valid.

Landings per firm ( $q_i$ ) were measured in pounds. Average traps fished per firm ( $\alpha_1$ ) was a weighted average of traps fished per firm. This variable considered the detailed number of traps fished at the beginning of the season, the number of traps lost during each week of the season, and the number of times a trap was fished before lost. Baited per week ( $\alpha_2$ ) was a measure of effort intensity and was defined as the season average proportion of traps baited per week for the season. A trap was defined as a single pulling of all traps. Total number of weeks fished ( $\alpha_3$ ) was another measure of effort intensity. In Florida a maximum of 14 weeks is allowed in the season by law. Fishing power of the firm ( $\alpha_4$ ) was taken into consideration by including a size variable. The square area of the hull was used as a proxy for size.<sup>2</sup> Tackle costs or harvesting levels due to quality differences in fishing grounds were accounted for by including dummy variables  $\alpha_5$  and  $\alpha_6$  which broadly characterized the firms into the three areas previously defined.<sup>3</sup>

The  $R^2$  corrected for small sample size showed that the harvest function explained 82 percent of the variation in a typical firm's

<sup>2</sup>Source: US Census.

<sup>3</sup>Derivations and detailed definitions of the explanatory variables are provided in Appendix 2. Appendix 2 contains the estimating equations for landings ( $q_i$ ) and marginal products,  $\partial \ln q_i / \partial \ln x_i$ . Appendix 3 contains the data used to estimate the firm harvest  $q_i$  function.

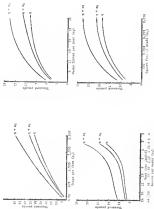


**Figure 11.** Five barium complexes with various anions: recorded at pH 0.5; binding intensity ( $\text{Dy}$ ,  $\text{Dy}_1$ ); two other ( $\text{Ca}$ ) and obtained for binding constants ( $\text{Dy}$ ,  $\text{Dy}_1$ )

loadings (Table 1). The mean is error of estimated loadings was computed by supposing the scaling of the standard error of the estimate (SEE) as a percentage of the total estimated value. For Equation 10, loadings varied from 21.5 percent above to 26.5 percent below the estimated harvest values.

Table 1. Regression statistics for the cross-sectional firm harvest function model, economic group of Florida spring lobster industry.

| Independent Variable ( $x_i$ ) | Estimated Coefficient ( $\alpha_i$ ) | Standard Error | t-Ratio | Significance Level of Probability |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Constant ( $\alpha_0$ )        | 4.08869                              | 1.2160         | 1.554   | ..                                |
| Days per fish ( $x_1$ )        | .19319                               | .0049          | 4.015   | .0000                             |
| Boats per week ( $x_2$ )       | .42951                               | .0712          | 1.584   | .0700                             |
| Boats fished ( $x_3$ )         | -.07311                              | .2900          | 1.230   | .0423                             |
| Craft size ( $x_4$ )           | -.08814                              | .2268          | 2.214   | .0463                             |
| Upper days crew ( $x_5$ )      | .46810                               | .2440          | 2.517   | .0010                             |
| Lower days crew ( $x_6$ )      | .13845                               | .2440          | .569    | .5803                             |

$$R^2_{adj} = .7011, R^2 = .9113, d.f. = 10, F_{0.01} = .1762, F_{0.10} = 10.514.$$

The relationship of loadings to effort ( $x_1, x_2, x_3$  and  $x_6$ ) for the firm is presented in Figure 12. Adjustments to the firm harvest function for the influence of different fishing grounds is also illustrated.

An analysis of the estimated effect coefficients (Equation 14) indicated that the function is homogeneous of degree 2.8768 and thus defined as industry exhibiting increasing returns to scale. The short-run total interpretation was that the marginal return to a simultaneous

increase in all inputs was proportional and total landings were homogeneous as increasing rates. Homogeneity of L.FTHB means that if each of the independent variables of the harvest function are multiplied by a constant  $k$ , landings will change by a multiple of  $k^{0.477142}$ . For example, if  $x_1 = 1$  and  $x_2 = 2$  are all doubled ( $k = 2$ ) landings will more than quadruple. To illustrate the significance of this, assume that the State of Florida determined that 1982 had been overfished and landings would have to be reduced by, say, approximately 50 percent to protect the fishery stock from irreversible damage. Given homogeneity of L.FTHB, all inputs would have to be reduced by only 15 percent to obtain a 50 percent reduction in landings per firm, and thus, for the industry, assuming homogenous firms.<sup>4</sup> If the state does not have control over individual effort, individual firms would have to be provided some inducement to voluntarily cut back effort usage, similar to the objectives of the Federal Red Bank Program for agriculture in the 1980s. Although this type of analysis may provide some interesting insight into management of the fishery, it may be argued that the indeterminateness is non-trivial. Realistically speaking, size of stock and number of vessels are definitely limited beyond some point of expansion.

### Estimated Harvesting

The estimated coefficients  $\hat{\theta}_i$  of the harvest function presented in Table 3 explained the percentage change in landings due to a given one percent change in the particular input level, assuming all other inputs

<sup>4</sup>Mathematically the derivation is as follows:

$$[L.FTHB]^{1-0.522858} \cdot q = .48 \cdot q$$

where,

$q$  = firm harvest function [Equation (5)]

constant. These were defined as output elasticities and can also be expressed as ratios of marginal and average productivities.

Partial differentiation of the homothetic function (Equation 3b) with respect to given explanatory variables, gives the marginal products as follows:

$$MP_{x_1} = \frac{\partial y}{\partial x_1} = \alpha \frac{\hat{y}}{\hat{x}_1} \hat{x}_1^{\alpha-1} \hat{x}_2^{\beta} \hat{x}_3^{\gamma} \hat{x}_4^{\delta} \hat{x}_5^{\epsilon} \hat{x}_6^{\zeta} \hat{x}_7^{\eta} \hat{x}_8^{\theta} \hat{x}_9^{\iota} \quad (21)$$

$$MP_{x_2} = \frac{\partial y}{\partial x_2} = \alpha \frac{\hat{y}}{\hat{x}_1} \hat{x}_1^{\alpha} \hat{x}_2^{\beta-1} \hat{x}_3^{\gamma} \hat{x}_4^{\delta} \hat{x}_5^{\epsilon} \hat{x}_6^{\zeta} \hat{x}_7^{\eta} \hat{x}_8^{\theta} \hat{x}_9^{\iota} \quad (22)$$

$$MP_{x_3} = \frac{\partial y}{\partial x_3} = \alpha \frac{\hat{y}}{\hat{x}_1} \hat{x}_1^{\alpha} \hat{x}_2^{\beta} \hat{x}_3^{\gamma-1} \hat{x}_4^{\delta} \hat{x}_5^{\epsilon} \hat{x}_6^{\zeta} \hat{x}_7^{\eta} \hat{x}_8^{\theta} \hat{x}_9^{\iota} \quad (23)$$

$$MP_{x_4} = \frac{\partial y}{\partial x_4} = \alpha \frac{\hat{y}}{\hat{x}_1} \hat{x}_1^{\alpha} \hat{x}_2^{\beta} \hat{x}_3^{\gamma} \hat{x}_4^{\delta-1} \hat{x}_5^{\epsilon} \hat{x}_6^{\zeta} \hat{x}_7^{\eta} \hat{x}_8^{\theta} \hat{x}_9^{\iota} \quad (24)$$

#### Steps for Econ St.1

The estimated parameter  $\hat{\beta}_1$  is interpreted as a 34 percent increase in landings due to a one percent decrease in number of crews for the fleet.  $\hat{\beta}_1$  is statistically significant at the 95 percent confidence level.<sup>5</sup>

The marginal increase in landings due to the addition of one CREW by the typical fleet is:

$$MP_{x_1} = 61.456x_1^{0.34} \quad (25)$$

The derivative of  $MP_{x_1}$  was calculated implying marginal landings per trip will decrease as additional trips are added by each fleet to the total

<sup>5</sup> Alternatively, the probability of randomly obtaining a  $\hat{\beta}_1$  as large as  $\hat{\beta}_1$ , if  $\beta_1$  is equal to zero is less than .01.

market. Indeed, the marginal return to an additional trap was positive and also greater than the marginal return for any of the other three forms of effort.

#### Results per week (a)

In the first instance the trap pulling rate by one percent (0.001) decrease in net period, landings increased by 44 pounds ( $\hat{\beta}_1 = -4(221)$ ) pounds per week in an index measuring fishing intensity as defined in Appendix B.  $\hat{\beta}_1$  was statistically significant at the 1% percent confidence level. The marginal product of  $a_1$  was expressed as

$$MP_{a_1} = 100(1 - a_1)^{-0.001} \quad (11)$$

As  $a_1$  declined the rate of increase in landings diminished. For example, when the fish is pulling all of his traps every two weeks, the marginal product (Equation 11) of increasing trap rate to twice per week would be approximately 4,100 pounds.

Partial information contained in this index is the expected gain in landings due to increasing the number of days a fisherman's traps are within harvest grounds.<sup>1</sup> Pounds per week ( $\hat{\beta}_2$ ) was computed by dividing the average number of days in a net period for the season into seven days of a week. By substituting this definition for pounds per week into the first harvest function (Equation 3) the marginal product of increasing the net period an additional day was calculated (Table 4).

For example, a California parttime harvesting fish traps after the third day can increase his total harvest by 1871 pounds by pulling his

<sup>1</sup>This is often referred to as "net period" among fishermen.

Table 4. Marginal products for various lengths of rest periods, economic study of Florida spring lobster fishery

| Days in rest period ( $x$ ) | Increase in landings due to a one day increase in rest period ( $MP_x$ ) | Fishing effort intensity in terms of crabs per week ( $Ex$ ) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3                           | 2411                                                                     | 1.315                                                        |
| 7                           | 115                                                                      | 1.800                                                        |
| 10                          | 418                                                                      | .700                                                         |
| 14                          | 271                                                                      | .500                                                         |

traps not from days between harvests. Intensive trawl landings can be increased by 733 pounds by increasing the rest period from 7 days to 8 days. Increasing from a 10-day rest period to an eleven day rest period would increase trawl landings by 440 pounds, while a 271 pound increase could be expected by allowing traps to rest 15 days instead of 14 days. Marginal increases in total landings due to increasing the rest period by one day can be estimated for any length of rest period by the following equation:

$$MP_x = 122.24 x^{-0.47071} \quad (10)$$

where,

$MP_x$  is the marginal product due to increasing the rest period by one day,

$x$  is the number of days in the rest period on between hauls, and

$$x = 3, 7, 10, 14$$

Equation 10 yields a fishing effort intensity measured in crabs per week ( $Ex$ ) for the samples shown in Table 4 ranging from 1.315 crabs per week for fisherman that harvest after a three-day rest period to .500

require 2.2 weeks for fishermen that yield 5.1 fish/boat every 100 miles.

Interpretation of these estimates of  $W_{\text{sp}}$  must be viewed with care. First, the data represent seasonal mean lengths of hauls (10 hauls or more) per week which vary greatly from week to week throughout the season. Spring hauled, the first month of the season, the mean  $W_{\text{sp}}$  period for the 20 trial firms in the sample was 5.8 days. By March, the last month of the season, the mean was 12.2 days. The firms that was for only 10 of the 10 sample firms whose mean of the longer, 100 mile square fishermen usually stay behind fishing by the end of December.

Although this question was not specifically asked in the data, for a considerable amount of information was volunteered that indicated the maximum level of any vessel, whether in fishing and non-fishing, was correlated with location of fishing ground in populated areas, distance from shore, and depth of water. The results indicated that approximately four days was the mean length of time boats would not return between periods, particularly at the beginning of the season. This would be maintained in the days if either the firms were in sight of land or first landed together in groups to fish at once around water from shore.

#### Mean Length per month ( $\bar{L}_m$ )

Landings decreased very rapidly the first two months of the season, then leveled off. Recall that in Figure 2 it was shown that approximately 14.5 percent of total landings for the 10-week season was harvested within the first six weeks. This was supported by the calculated value of  $\bar{L}_m$  for each of the 20 firms that landings increased 12 percent in the second month as in weeks 10-12. Expected weekly landings

beginning at various dates within the season can be estimated using the marginal product of weeks, expressed as follows:

$$\partial P_{W_1} = 2095.46 W_1^{-0.3379} \quad (38)$$

The second partial derivative of the harvest function for weeks fished above  $\partial P_{W_1}$  diminishing at an increasing rate.

$$\frac{\partial^2 P_{W_1}}{\partial W_1^2} = -711.28 W_1^{-1.3379} \quad (39)$$

Estimated marginal products are presented in Table 3 for various weeks throughout the harvest season.  $\hat{\beta}_1$  was statistically significant at the 95 percent confidence level.

Table 3— Weekly landings expected for given dates within the spring fishing season, economic study of Florida spring lobster fishery

| Beginning date of week |    | $\partial P_{W_1}$<br>Weeks fished | Change in landings<br>per week addition<br>week fished ( $\partial P_{W_1}$ ) |
|------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| August                 | 7  | 1.00                               | 1,895                                                                         |
|                        | 14 | 2.00                               | 768                                                                           |
|                        | 21 | 3.00                               | 429                                                                           |
| September              | 15 | 4.37                               | 335                                                                           |
|                        | 22 | 5.37                               | 281                                                                           |
| October                | 21 | 12.37                              | 127                                                                           |
| November               | 20 | 17.43                              | 101                                                                           |
| December               | 18 | 20.86                              | 89                                                                            |
| January                | 16 | 26.10                              | 73                                                                            |
| March                  | 11 | 36.16                              | 55                                                                            |

An additional week of fishing after August 7 would return approximately 1,095 pounds; by the third and fourth week, landings would drop

all to 300 pounds and then to 400 pounds per unit, respectively. After the last of September weekly landings tended to level off dropping to less than 300 pounds per week by December last. Some of the larger firms with greater capital investments left lobster fishing by November last and go to other species. The reported per returns from setting anchored or long-lineing yellowtail snapper was evidently greater for at least these firms. Four out of the 21 firms in the sample did not fish the entire season. At least three of these firms were always ranked in the top five in number of traps ( $Q_1$ ), fishing intensity ( $Q_2$ ) and size of effort ( $Q_3$ ). The cost per pound of fishing were much heavier substituted and returns became relatively small. Smaller firms also did not have the alternative of fishing for other species at higher unit returns and remained in the lobster fishery the entire season. On the other hand, larger firms have a comparative advantage in other fisheries and began leaving after the 11th week of the season when approximately 88.4 percent of total landings had been harvested.

By changing species early in the harvest season larger firms can reduce costs substantially for several reasons. After two months the trap lines become frayed and traps break off and are lost to hauling.<sup>1</sup> These traps are lost to traps that have traps require additional repairs which reduce the efficiency of the harvesting process. Second, by late season the possibility of severe storms becomes substantially and the risk of losing traps is high while the catch rates become high. Consequently, larger firms fishing an average of 800 traps have the largest total risk and still are of trap fishing early in the season in an effort to reduce costs.

<sup>1</sup>Hauling is defined as pulling a trap out of the water.



Table 8 Marginal products of craft size ( $q_{12}$ ) for sample where  
 observed, annual study of Florida spring lobster fishery

| Craft size ( $q_{12}$ )<br>(length x width) | length | width | Change in landings for<br>each additional square<br>foot increase in craft<br>size ( $q_{12}$ ) |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 80                                          | 24     | 8     | 21.88                                                                                           |
| 96                                          | 24     | 8     | 21.88                                                                                           |
| 160                                         | 30     | 7     | 24.34                                                                                           |
| 154                                         | 22     | 7     | 27.27                                                                                           |
| 128                                         | 18     | 8     | 25.44                                                                                           |
| 200                                         | 24     | 8     | 24.34                                                                                           |
| 208                                         | 26     | 8     | 25.95                                                                                           |
| 224                                         | 28     | 8     | 22.86                                                                                           |
| 240                                         | 24     | 10    | 22.40                                                                                           |
| 312                                         | 28     | 8     | 22.32                                                                                           |
| 320                                         | 30     | 10    | 18.14                                                                                           |
| 344                                         | 28     | 10    | 8.80                                                                                            |
| 344                                         | 30     | 11    | 8.36                                                                                            |
| 408                                         | 30     | 12    | 8.79                                                                                            |
| 432                                         | 34     | 12    | 8.44                                                                                            |
| 448                                         | 34     | 13    | 7.38                                                                                            |
| 488                                         | 40     | 12    | 7.80                                                                                            |
| 504                                         | 41     | 14    | 6.80                                                                                            |
| 472                                         | 42     | 13    | 6.18                                                                                            |
| 1040                                        | 32     | 17    | 4.32                                                                                            |

of craft. When  $q_{12}$  reached 150 square feet (approximately 24 feet long times 12 feet wide) returns to increasing the size of the craft began to level off. For example, in Table 8 marginal product of craft size decreased by 50 percent compared with a 150 percent increase in craft size, as the square footage increased from 488 (24 feet x 20 feet) to 1,040 (32 feet x 17 feet). The implications were that marginal decreases in landings due to increases in the size of the craft were smaller for larger than for smaller firms or more levels of vessel input.

In summary, the estimated firm harvest model fitted the data well and all individual explanatory variables were highly significant statistically. The model indicated that firms were operating in stage II of

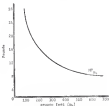


Figure 11 Marginal product curve for spray laborer with class ( $MP_{SL}$ )

the production process, defined by differentiating marginal returns to the inputs. Number of traps ( $h_2$ ) indicated the longest process as longest of input traps, and had the highest statistical significance level of all explanatory variables. Estimates of traps per week ( $h_3$ ) revealed that marginal returns to more frequent pulls or longer set periods would be positive. Number of weeks fished ( $h_4$ ) by law is limited to 10, although the estimates of weeks fished indicated that the economic feasibility of fishing beyond the 10th week is questionable. The differentiating marginal rate of return to a firm was smaller for larger firms than smaller firms.

#### Output Response: Allocation of the Firm

The analysis and results of differentiating the level of inputs where profit was maximized for the typical firm are presented in this section.

This example was expected to determine the optimal allocation of inputs for each size of ranch classified by the sample stratification.

Optimal level of input usage is simultaneously determined by solving a system of equations determined from the first order conditions. In this case  $x_1 = \dots = x_4$  can be considered as factors of production and  $w_1$  and  $w_4$  are simply area-adjusted factors. Simultaneously, the equilibrium between value marginal product ( $MP_{x_1}$ ) and marginal factor price for each input ( $w_1$ ) can be represented as

$$MP_{x_1} = w_{x_1} \quad (34)$$

Thus the optimal solution for  $x_1, \dots, x_4$  is determined by simultaneously solving Equations (34):

$$\text{Eq. 34 } x_1^{0.25(1)} = w_{x_1} \quad (34)$$

$$\text{Eq. 34 } x_1^{0.25(2)} = w_{x_1} \quad (34)$$

$$\text{Eq. 34 } x_1^{0.25(3)} = w_{x_1} \quad (34)$$

$$\text{Eq. 34 } x_1^{0.25(4)} = w_{x_1} \quad (34)$$

The terms in the left of Equations (34) represent the value marginal products for the individual factors determined as the result of the other independent variables and  $w_1$  is producer price of \$1.00 per pound. Unfortunately the factor prices ( $w_{x_1}$ ) were not unique equilibrium prices. They were interdependent and thus presented problems in obtaining a unique solution. Factor price solution of a trip ( $w_{x_1}$ ) are possible and were the primary concern in this analysis. As mentioned earlier, the trips ( $x_1$ ) variables are the primary focus through which all

inputs were translated into fishing effort. Although estimates of single-price spawning effort intensity ( $q_1$ ,  $q_2$ , and  $q_3$ ) have provided useful production information, the principle reason for specification of these in the model was to allow for partial estimation of the trap effect. This model adjustment was required because the data base represented a cross-section of fleets which varied with respect to  $q_1$ ,  $q_2$ , and  $q_3$ . Thus no optimal solution in this analysis will be limited to (a) determination of optimal trap use for given (fixed) levels of the adjustment variables and (b) discussion of possible or feasible levels of  $q_1$ ,  $q_2$ , and  $q_3$ .

The price of an additional trap fished ( $P_{q_1}$ ) is not simply the gross of the trap but is the price of the trap and the cost of fishing the additional trap. This latter component presented difficulty in determining  $P_{q_1}$ . Total cost per fish was regressed on the number of traps fished per fish. The regression technique assuming fixed coefficients was used to estimate the total cost function (TC) expressed in Equation (1).

$$TC = (61.215 + 11.615 \cdot q_1) \quad (1)$$

The coefficient of distribution constant for small vessels size ( $P_1$ ) was .31 and the estimated coefficient (11.61) for traps per fish was statistically significant at the 95 percent confidence level (degrees equal 5-254). The constant term (61.215) was interpreted as represent fixed costs which do not vary with level of trap use. The coefficient, 11.615, represented the marginal dollar price of an additional trap fished. Total costs were used for estimation rather than variable costs because a large component of trap cost was included in fixed cost.

through depreciation.<sup>1</sup> The estimate of optimum number of traps per firm ( $Q_3$ ) using this limited cost estimate is presented in Table 3 with respect to five landings, profit levels, total revenue, and total cost.

Table 3. Optimum levels of trap usage per firm and resulting levels of profits, total revenue, total cost, and landings given trap cost, economic study of Florida spring lobster industry

| Optimum level of trap use | Trap factor price ( $P_3$ ) <sup>1</sup> | Total Revenue (TR) | Total cost (TC) | Profits (PI) | Landings (q) (pounds) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| \$11.35                   | 1.496                                    | \$11,702           | \$12,102        | \$1,496      | 31,807                |

The optimum level of traps given a factor price of \$11.35 was 1,811. Relatively small variations in the factor price of a trap produce significant changes in the estimated optimum level of traps. The highly variable nature of the optimum solution is significant in that it offered a possible explanation for the rapid increase in trap usage in the industry. Relatively small changes in product price ( $P_p$ ) or factor price of a trap ( $P_3$ ) resulted in considerable expansion of fishing effort as trap usage. This finding justifies further consideration of trap usage in management considerations in the following chapter.

Before closing this chapter consideration of the remaining independent variables is warranted, given the earlier significant estimation of their marginal effects. One crude method for estimating the factor prices for  $Q_1$ ,  $Q_2$ , and  $Q_3$  involves dividing total cost or output variable for each by the new input levels of each of these factors. Estimates of

<sup>1</sup>Traps have an average life expectancy of three years.

total cost (C), total revenue (R), firm profit ( $\pi$ ), loadings ( $\phi$ ), and optimal levels  $n_1$ ,  $n_2$ , and  $n_3$ , given the mode factor selection of  $\pi_{n_2}$ .  $\pi_{n_1}$  and  $\pi_{n_3}$  are presented in Table 18. The remaining variables used in the successive procedure are assumed constant at their sample mean.

Table 18 Optimum levels of adjustment factors ( $n_1$ ,  $n_2$ , and  $n_3$ ) and resulting levels of profits, total revenue, total cost, and loadings per firm, economic state of Florida using laboratory

| Optimum level of factor $n_1$ <sup>a</sup> | Factor price distribution     | Estimated factory price $(P_{n_1})$<br>(dollars) | Total revenue (R)<br>(dollars) | Total cost (C)<br>(dollars) | Profit ( $\pi$ )<br>(dollars) | Loadings ( $\phi$ )<br>(pounds) |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| .834                                       | $\pi_{n_2} = \frac{775}{n_2}$ | 6,145.88                                         | 11,884                         | 5,138                       | 6,745                         | 11,183                          |
| 1.030                                      | $\pi_{n_2} = \frac{775}{n_2}$ | 775.00                                           | 1,709                          | 2,812                       | -1,102                        | 6,709                           |
| 1775.01                                    | $\pi_{n_2} = \frac{775}{n_2}$ | 17.30                                            | 1,470                          | 8,771                       | -7,301                        | 8,711                           |

Optimum number of trucks per week, or total percentage of trips pulled over,  $100 \cdot \frac{1}{n_1}$ . The implied factor cost for trucks per week was derived by dividing average total variable cost per firm from the sample by the mean level of trucks per week for the sample. Consequently, the optimum level of trucks per week ( $n_1$ ) was equal to the sum of trucks per week from the sample ( $n_3$ ) which resulted in a 94.70% profit for the typical firm. Implied factor costs for weeks were derived by

<sup>a</sup>Length of test period, measured in days, is defined as follows:  
 Days test period =  $\frac{2}{n_1}$ .

dividing total costs by the mean number of weeks in the sample. Optimum number of weeks was estimated at 18.5 and profit per firm was estimated at \$4,781. Optimum size of draft measured as square footage of hull was estimated at 179.11 square feet. Factor costs were derived by dividing total variable costs by mean draft size for the sample. In this level of draft size profit estimated for the typical firm was \$738.

This procedure was presented for illustrative purposes and the interpretation depends on accurate estimates of factor prices. In addition, total revenues, total costs, and resulting profits were also dependent on levels of other inputs which in the above analysis were held at mean levels rather than "optimal" levels. However, it is interesting to note that the predicted level for weeks per week and weeks fished in Table 12 were both close to actual observed values in the industry, thus suggesting that if firms are maximizing profits, the above estimates of factor prices for  $w_1$  and  $w_2$  are reasonable. The factor price estimated for draft size evidently may be a substantiated error because the optimal hull size of the typical draft was predicted as 179.11 square feet, now obviously different from the current industry average size of 115-85 square feet. Furthermore, the predicted profit per firm of \$738 does not appear reasonable given the survey data.

At this point, one additional conclusion was indicated with respect to variations in firm profits due to fishing areas. Fishing in the upper  $\hat{b}_1$  and lower  $\hat{b}_2$  Bay regions produced increased profits. However, only  $\hat{b}_1$  was statistically significant at the 95 percent confidence level, compared with a 10 percent confidence level for  $\hat{b}_2$ . Therefore, there exists a good chance profits will be greater at those fish above Lower Sacramento Bay rather than fish the adjacent area down to Big Bear

Bay. Fishing in the region below the Fly River is very hard work probably does not increase a firm's profits compared to fishing the area from the Fly River up to lower Maramba Bay. The model would have to be re-specified to determine if there exist only two significantly different fishing grounds (regions), i.e., above and below lower Maramba Bay. Empirical values for the fishing effort and price variables were held at the respective 1993 levels: 418, for  $x_{1t}$ , 426, for  $x_{2t}$  70.08, for  $x_{3t}$ , and 318.08, for  $x_{4t}$ . Market price,  $P_y$ , was assumed equal to \$2.08 per pound.

## CHAPTER VI THE MANAGERIAL MODEL

The purpose of this chapter is to present a framework with which decisionsmakers can evaluate management policies. The framework is based on results from the well-known two-stage dynamic programming industry or firm harvest models in the study. In the first section the example of maximum economic yield (MEY) for the industry is presented. Next, analysis of alternative combinations of taxes per firm and prices of firms are presented. Finally, the alternative management considerations outlined in the study objectives are analyzed.

### Maximum Economic Yield for the Industry<sup>1</sup>

When the quantity of harvest harvested is such that the cost of an additional unit of input  $(P_{X_1})$  is equal to the value of the additional product  $(P_{Y_{X_1}})$  for that input, then maximum economic yield with respect to the stock input  $(MEY_{X_1})$  is achieved. Maximum economic yield with respect to inputs  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  can be determined by first simultaneously determining the optimal level of both inputs. These input levels are then substituted into the production function (Equation II) to obtain MEY. To determine optimal levels of  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  for the industry simultaneously, the profit function (Equation VI) is differentiated with

<sup>1</sup> $MEY_{X_1}$  also optimal solutions for the variables represent industry inputs and harvest and, thus, the variable mentioned represent firm inputs.  $P_p$  represents maximum market price in the firm and industry models.

output,  $\bar{Q}_1$  and  $\bar{Q}_2$  and are equal to zero to determine a maximum (or minimum) level of income.

$$\bar{Q}_1 = \bar{P}_1 - \bar{P}_2$$

$$\bar{Q}_2 = \bar{P}_2 \left( X + \frac{\bar{Q}_1}{\bar{Q}_2} + \frac{\bar{Q}_2}{\bar{Q}_2^2} \right) = 30(11.78 + 11.33 \bar{Q}_1) \quad (44)$$

where,

$\bar{Q}_1$  = industry profits,

$11.78 + 11.33 \bar{Q}_1$  = per firm total costs expressed as a function

of inputs, and other terms are defined as before.

$$\frac{\partial \bar{Q}_1}{\partial \bar{Q}_2} = - \frac{\bar{Q}_2^2}{\bar{Q}_1^2} X + 11.33 \bar{Q}_1 = 0 \quad (45)$$

$$\frac{\partial \bar{Q}_2}{\partial \bar{Q}_1} = - \frac{\bar{Q}_2^2}{\bar{Q}_1^2} X = 11.78 + 11.33 \bar{Q}_1 = 0 \quad (46)$$

Adding Equations 45 and 46 simultaneously results in 11.78 firms in the industry, each making 11.78 inputs. Using Equation 41 maximum economic profit was calculated at 1,178,178 pounds. This estimate was 18 percent higher than industry findings in 1971. The number of firms in the industry, at 1971 to 1972, was 91 percent higher but each firm faced 411 inputs, 91 percent less than the estimated value. Several implications can be drawn from this analysis. First, industry profits have certainly not been maximized nor has total industry findings reached a peak. Second, firms could be larger and more efficient, maximizing profits through utilization of this. Finally, total industry costs could be reduced due to fewer firms, resulting in a larger total industry profit.

Maximum economic profit was less than the estimated maximum sustainable yield (MSY) and resulted from an explicit allocation of factor

resources. However, management considerations allowing further discussion would consider factors such as "graveling class" and minimum levels of input used (such as were those that the optimum PM firms solved for in this study). Consequently, only one input at a time will most likely be considered for regulation. Additionally, the management optimization may not strive to reach the most profitable level of utilization, at least initially, since social and political considerations must be considered. For these reasons the remainder of this chapter will consider alternative levels of maximum economic yield with respect to plant size structure. That is one input will be analyzed while other inputs are held at current levels.

#### Estimating OEE

Maximum economic yield was estimated for the steelplant sector using the microeconomic industry harvest model. In the previous chapter it was explained that the gross data used to estimate the parameters for the industry model were not adjusted for differences that make a trap with "better" for one firm than another. The reason for this was that data such as that used to estimate the parameters for the firm harvest model were not available over time. Data in the analysis of the firm harvest function included those influences making estimation of the optimal number of traps a partial effect and probably were economic. Consequently, we are constrained considering the number of traps per firm to those in the most likely to be primarily comparable based on analysis in this study. This evaluation involves comparing landings ( $Q_{it}$ ), total revenues ( $TR_t$ ), total costs ( $TC_t$ ), and profits ( $\pi$ ) for the industry and the firm, using the same levels of traps per firm ( $D_{it}$ ).

The technique used to reestimate RPT was different than the first method which involved a simultaneous solution of the industry profit function. In this case the assumed number of traps per firm ( $Q_2$ ) and the estimated optimal number of firms ( $Q_1^*$ ) required for industry profit maximization are substituted into the original bioeconomic industry harvest function. In the following equation landings are now defined as average economic yield (REY) for a given combination of traps per firm ( $Q_2$ ) and number of firms ( $Q_1$ ), assuming a constant mean annual water temperature ( $X_3$ ) of 21.66°C:

$$\text{REY} = \frac{1}{Q_1} \left( \frac{Q_1}{Q_2} + \frac{Q_1^2}{Q_2^2} \right) = 1/Q_2(21.66). \quad (34)$$

The optimal number of firms ( $Q_1^*$ ) are defined as that number which maximized industry profit while holding the number of traps per firm that was specified for the estimation of RPT. Consequently, total cost per firm and resulting total industry cost (TCR) according to the number of traps specified,<sup>4</sup> optimal number of firms was derived for each level of traps per firm from the following equality between the value

$\frac{1}{Q_1} P_{Q_1}$  was previously defined as average total cost per firm for the industry. Alternatively, the estimated value of  $P_{Q_1}$  can be considered to be a function of the number of traps the firm fishes. The estimation of  $P_{Q_1}$  using the regression technique was

$$P_{Q_1} = 1,838 + 21.55 Q_1$$

where,

$$\text{SE}_{Q_1} = 2,344, \text{SE}_{\text{int}} = 1,566, R^2 = .34, \text{SEE} = 2,733, \text{d.f.} = 13 \text{ and}$$

$$P_{Q_1} = 843.55.$$

of the marginal product for number of firms  $(MP_{X_1})$  and the total cost per firm  $(P_{X_1})$ :

$$\begin{aligned} MP_{X_1} &= P_{X_1} \\ X_1^* &= \left[ \frac{C_{X_1} P_{X_1}}{P_{X_1}} \right]^{1/2} \end{aligned} \quad (30)$$

where,

$MP_{X_1} = MP_{X_1} \cdot P_Y$ , the marginal product of firms multiplied times the marginal price per pound  $(P_Y)$ ,

$P_{X_1} = 1.018 + 11.55 X_1$ , the firm total cost function, and

$X_1^* =$  optimal number of firms estimated.

The three levels of traps per firm ( $X_1$ ) selected in regression M2 were (a) the 1973 mean number of traps per firm for the industry (QMI), (b) the mean number of traps per firm in the survey (QMI), and (c) the optimal number of traps per firm for profit maximization estimated in the firm analysis from cross-sectional data. The respective optimal number of firms ( $X_1^*$ ) estimated from Equation M are (a) 271 firms fishing 429 traps each, (b) 236 firms fishing 458 traps each, and (c) 225 firms fishing 766 traps each. The criteria for evaluation are presented in Table II. Comparable values can be derived for the applied firm by dividing the table values by the appropriate number of firms.

In Table II, landings were calculated in 4.7 million pounds given the optimum number of firms (QMI) estimated from Equation M. Each of these firms were assumed fishing 429 traps. If all firms fished 429 traps for equal (or cross-sectional) sample mean, 236 firms could be the optimum number required for a maximum industry profit, which would be 12.5 million.

Table II. Maximum number of firms ( $N_1^h$ ), loadings, revenues, and costs for industry profit maximization given desired management levels of inputs per firm ( $N_2$ ), economic study of Russian pulp industry

| Optimum number of firms ( $N_1^h$ ) | Inputs per firm ( $N_2$ ) | Loadings (ML) | Total revenues (TR) | Total costs (TC) | Profits ( $\pi$ ) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 173                                 | 429                       | 4,708,389     | 3,096,418           | 2,758,368        | 3,338,112         |
| 158                                 | 458                       | 4,473,366     | 3,018,134           | 2,120,308        | 3,712,828         |
| 125                                 | 700                       | 3,048,932     | 4,180,058           | 3,195,110        | 3,858,441         |

Notes: Definitions for Table II.

$N_1^h$  = determined as optimum level of  $N_1$  given  $N_2$  for profit maximization. ( $TR_{N_1^h} = \pi_{N_1^h}$ ).

$N_2$  = desired desired management levels for  $N_2$  as previously defined.

ML = Maximum sustainable yield given  $N_1^h$  and  $N_2$ .

TR = Total revenue from loadings, assuming 1974 conversion price ( $P_P$ ) of \$1.40 per pound ( $TR = P_P \cdot ML$ ).

TC = Total operation costs ( $TC = N_1(2,479 + 12 \ln N_1)$ ).

$\pi$  = Profits: total revenue (TR) minus total cost (TC).

This would result in total loadings of approximately 1.5 million pounds as number of traps fished per firm increases to 700, the optimum number of firms required for profit maximization is 125, resulting in loadings of 3.4 million pounds. Thus for given levels of inputs per firm which have either been observed or estimated as typical in this study, the optimum number of firms required in the industry to maximize industry profits ranges from 118 to 173 firms. Maximum economic yield for these input levels was also within a reasonable variance ranging from 8 percent below 1973 loadings of 3 million pounds to 12 percent above

Estimated landings and costs for the input levels are also presented in Table VI. These estimates are with respect to 1975-76 season stock levels and experimental conditions.

### Policy Implications

The estimated NET of six to seven million pounds presented in Chapter IV currently has not been attained. Landings are within 18 to 50 percent of this estimate of NET. It appears unlikely, given the estimated NET of 3.5 million pounds, that fishing effort will cause landings to surpass NET, at least in the near future. This is based on the fact that 3 million pounds are not reached until 448 firms enter the industry with 300 traps each. With the 448 firms presently in the industry each would have to fish 1,000 traps to harvest 3.5 million pounds. These levels of effort are considerably above typical levels found in the industry. Therefore, the natural major concern facing the regulatory agency is maintaining a politically acceptable maximum economic yield (MEY) for the industry.

From the evaluation of NET it is obvious the policy maker is faced with numerous choices of combinations of traps per firm and number of firms. The optimum combination of these variables depends on the state's management objectives. For example, objectives based upon a strict sustainable maximum require any kind of regulatory legislation that would reduce the natural number of firms to less than 308 based on Table VII, allowing only the most efficient firms to operate. Conversely, objectives based on a social welfare maximization would may very well encourage maximum entry of less efficient firms. The number of firms would be limited only by the probability of landings surpassing NET.

as more biological information concerning RPT becomes available, the relationship between RPT and RPA will become more useful in developing management guidelines. An analysis of the impacts of a wider range of various combinations of inputs and management objectives is presented in the next section.

### Biological Analysis of Alternative Combinations of Inputs and Traps per Firm

Factors mentioned may point to the impact of the different management programs, depending on which resource ( $D_1$  or  $D_2$ ) is manipulated and to what degree. Thus it is extremely important to have the impact of various combinations of these resources in order to design policy goals and select parameters for management programs. To illustrate this point Tables 11 and 13 were developed to show the impact of various combinations of traps per firm and numbers of firms, assumed as herds (e.g., the total revenue (RE), total cost (CE), and profits (P) for the industry and the average firm). Table 12 was developed for various numbers of firms in the industry holding traps per firm at 100 traps. Illustrated in Table 13 are various levels of traps per firm holding number of firms at the 1993-94 season level of 440 firms.

### Alternative System of Firms in the Region

Since limited traps per firm was assumed herein this figure was held to be a variable estimate given results of the various analyses. In the previous chapter, the average number of traps per firm in the entire national firm analysis was found to be 842 for the size group with the highest profits. The average number of traps for the group with the second highest profits level was 644. For these two groups combined

there was an average of 781 traps per firm. Finally, the RCT analysis using the Wisconsin industry harvest function at the beginning of 1934 chapter resulted in 715 traps per firm as optimum.

Industry landings (Q) ranged from 3.1 to 3.4 million pounds as the number of firms has varied from 100 to 1,500 in Table 12. This range represents only a 34.7 percent difference in total industry landings as the result of a 1,400 percent increase in effort. Total costs become greater than total revenues when the number of firms exceeds 964. At the 1934-35 season level of 468 firms were in effect, landings would be 3.4 million pounds with industry profits of \$3.1 million. Thus, if each firm fished 780 traps (estimated average optimum for RCT) 125 firms would maintain industry profits. Approximately 312 firms would likely dissipate all industry profits, while the 468 existing firms would operate at a total industry profit level of \$3.3 million. Maximum industry profits would occur with 315 firms, each fishing 780 traps. This would result in landings of 3.5 million pounds.

Estimates on a per firm basis presented in Table 12 were derived by dividing total industry catchings by the appropriate number of firms. Estimated landings per firm (q) ranged from 4,358 to 70,466 pounds for the alternative programs. Costs per firm were constant in Table 12. Estimated average profits per firm ranged from \$23,120 for 100 firms in the industry to \$1.58 per firm for 311 firms in the industry. Total costs per firm were estimated to exceed total revenues per firm when the number of firms exceeded 911. With these estimates maximum profits per firm occurred at 311 firms while maximum industry profits occurred at 315 firms.

Table 11: *Analysis of quantitative factors for values of Dens (kg) recorded across six sites (R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6) under various treatments (T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, T6) and in various years (Y1, Y2, Y3, Y4, Y5, Y6). The analysis was conducted using a two-way ANOVA, and the results are presented in the following table.*

| Factors of<br>Variation | Main Effects   |                        |                     | Two-Way        |                        |                     | Three-Way            |                        |                     |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|                         | Source<br>(df) | Sum of Squares<br>(SS) | Mean Square<br>(MS) | Source<br>(df) | Sum of Squares<br>(SS) | Mean Square<br>(MS) | Source<br>(df)       | Sum of Squares<br>(SS) | Mean Square<br>(MS) |
| A                       | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
| B                       | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
| C                       | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Location       | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |
|                         | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment      | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           | Treatment × Location | 1,234,567              | 1,234,567           |

Notes: The analysis was conducted using a two-way ANOVA, and the results are presented in the following table. The analysis was conducted using a two-way ANOVA, and the results are presented in the following table.

### Alternative Levels of Traps Per Firm

The effects of varying traps per firm from 100 to 1,000, holding the number of firms at the 1975-76 level of 400, is presented in Table 13. Total industry landings (Q) decreased from a maximum of 7.3 million pounds using 1,000 traps per firm to 1.4 million pounds using 100 traps per firm. At levels less than 100 traps per firm total costs were greater than total revenues (Table 13). Maximum profits for the industry and per firm occurred when the average number of traps per firm was 140. At this level total industry landings were 6.1 million pounds.

Landings (q) per firm ranged from 1,500 to 37,500 pounds for a reduction in traps from 100 to 1,000 traps per firm. Total costs per firm ranged from \$4,344 to \$23,428 at these trap levels. Profits per firm ranged from a maximum \$7,470 with 100 traps per firm to \$38 with 100 traps per firm. At 418 traps per firm landings were 10.1. Industry landings (Q) were 4.1 million pounds. This level of landings was greater than the 3.8 million pounds estimated using the same number of traps per firm in the time-series analysis (339 traps per firm).

### Evaluation of Results

Table 14 summarizes the two options to be considered in comparison to actual primary and secondary data. In 1975, 399 firms fishing an average of 417 traps entered the industry and landed 4.78 million pounds. According to the analysis, 400 firms each fishing 418 traps would land approximately 1.3 million pounds. The average full-time firm earned a profit of \$8,729 in 1975 fishing 418 traps (Oreochelone and Williams [1975]). This compares with the estimated profit of \$7,861 per



firm using all inputs.<sup>1</sup> These estimates are not immediately clear one concludes that the number of firms in the secondary data includes small proprietor and regionalized firms with low net revenues as well as large commercial firms.

Input-output substitution analysis was limited by the fact that only a limited number of selected combinations of input levels can be analyzed. However, it was possible to evaluate all economically feasible combinations of number of inputs per firm and number of firms in the industry by analyzing isoproducts developed from the Marshallian factory harvest model.

### Isoproduct Analysis

A production isoproduct can be defined as those various combinations of inputs per firm ( $X_1$ ) and number of firms ( $X_2$ ) that are capable of harvesting a given level of landings ( $Y_0$ ). The isoproduct can then be used by analyzing the weighted rate of combined substitution between inputs to eliminate the broad range of alternative combinations of inputs per firm and firms to achieve management objectives and the ultimate limit of the use of a particular resource.<sup>2</sup>

The rate at which inputs per firm ( $X_1$ ) and number of firms ( $X_2$ ) are substituted for each other is important in determining the results of changes in the combination of inputs. This rate can be defined as the

<sup>1</sup>Total costs do not include opportunity costs such as captain's salary and returns to investment. Captain's salary was estimated at \$3,400 for the typical firm.

<sup>2</sup>Mathematically isoproducts in Figure 1B can be represented as

$$X_1 = \hat{X}_1 \left( \hat{X}_2 - \hat{X} \right) = \frac{\hat{X}_2}{\hat{X}_0} - \frac{\hat{X}_1}{\hat{X}_0} \quad (1)$$

marginal rate of technical substitution of traps per firm (vertical axis)  $[MRTS_{X_1 X_2}]$  and is expressed in the following equation:

$$MRTS_{X_1 X_2} = - \frac{dX_1}{dX_2} = - \frac{MP_{X_1}}{MP_{X_2}} \quad (10)$$

$MRTS_{X_1 X_2}$  is the reduction in number of traps per firm necessary to maintain the same level of landings when we increase in the number of firms.

Using input levels for the 1979-80 season as set forth in the observation data,  $MRTS_{X_1 X_2}$  was estimated as follows<sup>1</sup>

$$MRTS_{X_1 X_2} = - \left( \frac{\frac{X_1}{X_2}}{\frac{X_2}{X_1}} \right)^{-1} = -0.67 \quad (11)$$

Increasing the number of firms in the industry ( $X_1$ ) from 400 to 450 would require decreasing the number of traps per firm ( $X_2$ ) by about (half needed)<sup>2</sup> or 416 traps to maintain 1979 landings of 1,163,768 pounds. This would result in a total decrease of only 794 traps in the industry.<sup>3</sup> Total cost per firm would decrease by \$26.45. Constant landings would result in an identical level of industry total revenue, but the additional firms in the industry would decrease average revenue per firm by \$46.14. The reduction of 416 traps would reduce industry total costs by \$7,084 and thus increase industry total profit.

<sup>1</sup> Assuming 400  $X_1$ , 400  $X_2$ , 41.64  $P_p$ , TR equal to  $41.64 \times 400 \times X_2$

<sup>2</sup>  $MRTS_{X_1 X_2} = 1.67$  is rounded to 1.5 since inputs are indivisible and not necessarily maintaining the equality of MR and total revenue.

<sup>3</sup>  $[450 \times 428] - [400 \times 428] = 716$ .

$MPN_{\lambda_1\lambda_2}$  distribution as well) firms are substituted for traps per firm and this is illustrated by the constant intercepts in Figure 13. This condition is recognized as satisfying the principle of distributing marginal rate of technical substitution and is caused by two factors. First, the marginal product of firms ( $MP_{\lambda_2}$ ) decreases as the number of firms decreases while the number of traps per firm is held constant. This is defined as a downward movement along the  $MP_{\lambda_2}$  curve. Second, as the number of traps per firm increases, the marginal product (value) of firms decreases (then shifting the  $MP_{\lambda_2}$  curve downward). As more firms ( $\lambda_1$ ) are substituted for fewer traps per firm ( $\lambda_2$ ) the marginal productivity of the additional firm in the industry will be less. The opposite occurs as the number of traps per firm ( $\lambda_2$ ) is substituted for the number of firms ( $\lambda_1$ ). The same two forces act to increase the marginal product of number of traps per firm ( $\lambda_2$ ) while the marginal product (value) of number of firms ( $\lambda_1$ ) decreases.

Analysis of the marginal rate of technical substitution between traps and firms is of importance in providing quantitative information to decision-makers about the results of suggested changes in the structure of the harvesting sector of the fishery. This analysis further includes estimating the effect of movements along an isoprofit and (3) determining the location of ridge-lines (defined)

#### Movement Along An Isoprofit

For firms fishing 780 traps,  $MPN_{\lambda_1\lambda_2}$  (traps/firm) = 0.603 for 100 firms to 0.4244 for 1,000 (Table 14).  $MPN_{\lambda_2\lambda_1}$  for 100 firms = 0.36271. For example, assume that all decision-makers decided to allow the number of firms in the fishery to decrease by one to 99, and yet still maintain



Figure 13. Ratio between maximum moments and edge stress for the case of a rectangular plate with various aspect ratios. The curves are labeled with values of  $\alpha$ . The shaded region represents the area in which the maximum moment is located. The curves are labeled with values of  $\alpha$ . The shaded region represents the area in which the maximum moment is located.

the previous level of landings (3,848,200 pounds) where industry profits were maximized, the number of traps per firm would have to be decreased by 1.46.<sup>1</sup> This was illustrated in Figure 13 as moving along the demand where landings  $Q_0$  equals 3,848,200 pounds.

Table 13. Marginal rate of technical substitution ( $MRTS_{Q_1 Q_2}$ ) of traps per firm ( $Q_2$ ) for number of firms ( $Q_1$ ) holding traps per firm constant at 700, approximate study of Flinders atlay lobster fishery.

| Number of<br>Firms<br>( $Q_1$ ) | Marginal rate<br>of technical<br>substitution ( $MRTS_{Q_1 Q_2}$ ) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100                             | = .8012                                                            |
| 150                             | = .6411                                                            |
| 200                             | = .5477                                                            |
| 300                             | = .3912                                                            |
| 400                             | = .3044                                                            |
| 500                             | = .2510                                                            |
| 600                             | = 1.8308                                                           |
| 700                             | = 1.6711                                                           |
| 800                             | = 1.5710                                                           |
| 900                             | = 1.4706                                                           |
| 1000                            | = 4.3175                                                           |
| 1500                            | = 14.3343                                                          |

Carrying this example one step further and assuming a 10-50 percent price and previously estimated total profits per firm, the net effect on industry and firm profits can be easily approximated. Since each firm is fishing approximately three (3-5) hundred fewer traps with the additional firm in the fishery, total costs per firm decreased by 11.12

<sup>1</sup>Mathematically this can be expressed as

$$\frac{\partial Q_2}{\partial Q_1} = -1.46$$

For  $Q_1 = 300$  and  $Q_2 = 120$ , the change in  $Q_1$  was  $= \frac{1}{1.46} = -0.68$

from 1.21, to approximately 0.60, but  $MR_{\text{Industry}}$  did not increase by 0.11 M. This seems to be in reduced firm costs generated by the additional firm. Furthermore, industry total revenue remains unchanged since product price was held constant and loadings were unchanged due to redistribution of inputs along the isoprofit. However, total revenues per firm decrease by approximately 0.60 because the same level of total industry revenues was divided by one additional firm.

The analysis of the marginal rate of individual substitution between inputs can also provide useful information in deciding which inputs should be changed (limited or allowed to increase) to achieve desired changes in sustainable yield levels. For example, at 400 firms in the fishery,  $MRTS_{K_2, K_1}$  equals approximately unity (1.0160) and substituting either traps per firm ( $K_2$ ) or number of firms ( $K_1$ ) for the other in this point would not significantly change total industry loadings. As more than 400 firms enter the fishery, the marginal increase in industry loadings is greater if investments are made in traps per firm than if additional firms are allowed to enter the fishery. At 425 firms the marginal product of traps per firm ( $MP_{K_2}$ ) is 16.1 percent greater than the marginal product of number of firms ( $MP_{K_1}$ ), and at 500 firms,  $MP_{K_2}$  is 34.2 percent greater than  $MP_{K_1}$ . This suggests that about the number of firms remains approximately 425, further efficiency in industry harvesting needs to be questioned. This is assuming, of course, that physical inputs remained in units per trap are not substantially higher than costs per firm, which is highly unlikely. Therefore, if some reasonable level of profit satisfaction is part of the overall management goal, no more than 425 firms should be allowed to enter the fishery, based on the findings of this analysis.

## Algorithm

The boundary lines shown in Figure 13 define the minimum amount of net input that can be combined with another input without creating profits or its negative. This boundary is calculated as those points where the firm's total revenue equals total cost.<sup>1</sup> The boundary lines were calculated by setting total revenue minus total operating cost equal to zero and then solving for each input in terms of the other. The economically feasible combinations of crops per firm ( $X_2$ ) and number of firms ( $X_1$ ) are shown in Figure 13. The area between the ridge lines defines the region of profits for the firm. Note that any number of firms beyond approximately 950 will result in negative returns at any level of crop use. The minimum number of firms required to yield zero-net input is shown in Table 18. The left-hand ridge-line asymptotically approached this limit of 950 ( $X_1$ ), but beyond the minimum range of crops per firm ( $X_2$ ). The production function specified that a minimum of 50 crops per firm was required to land a positive yield, but when costs of production are considered, at least 127 crops per firm were

<sup>1</sup>The right-hand ridge-line is expressed as the following relationship:

$$P_F X_2 - \frac{P_1}{X_1} X_2 = \frac{P_1}{X_1} X_F + VC X_1$$

The left-hand ridge-line can be expressed as

$$P_F X_2 - P_F \frac{X_2}{X_1} = 1,878 X_2 + P_F \frac{X_1}{X_1} = 41.58 X_1 X_2$$

where,

$$X_1 = 1 - X_2 X_2 = 975445.547,$$

$$X_2 = 77.551,$$

$$VC = \text{input operating costs (economically defined), and}$$

$$P_F = \$4.58 \text{ per pound.}$$

required, as indicated by the more steep of the lower left-hand ridge-line. The landidle traps per trap per firm increased above 150 traps as systems remained about stable.

### Summary of Regression Results

When combined with reliable input cost information, input-output analysis can be a very effective tool in evaluating the impact of management strategies. Managerial analysis is useful if one of the input levels has been predetermined, which may often be the case due to social and institutional constraints. An unconstrained maximum economic yield can be determined by solving the first order conditions of the industry profit function. If inputs are limited, maximum economic yield can be derived by substituting the particular input constraint and an estimate of the optimal profit maximizing level of the other input into the bioeconomic industry harvest model.

Three tools have been developed as a result of this study to aid in the design and evaluation of management strategies. With this goal in mind the remainder of this chapter is devoted to analyzing a few selected traditional management programs and a suggested management strategy designed from the tools presented in this study.

### Analysis of Traditional Management Programs

Types of traditional management programs considered in this study were (a) regulating inputs through licensing and (b) limiting landidle quotas. Specific evaluation criteria included were industry revenue, harvesting costs, and enforcement costs. Revenue in the state is derived from licensing and enforcement costs were analyzed with respect to revenues available from license fees and/or taxes on landings.

The work of the program analyzed the following assumptions were made, unless otherwise specified: average price per pound ( $P_p$ ) equalled \$1.00 (1974 mean price); number of firms in the industry ( $N_f$ ) was 400 (1975 level); traps per firm ( $N_t$ ) was 4.5 (single survey mean); desired level of landings ( $L_d$ ) equalled 5 million pounds (1975 level); and total cost per firm equalled \$100K plus 400 \$5 per trap (estimated).

### Licensing traps

Licensing of traps and the changing of a few licensee costs are assumed economically and politically feasible, provided that some form of "grandfather clause" is included which limits the number of firms in the industry to at least those that were previously fishing.<sup>4</sup> As the cost of traps increases, the number of traps per firm must be reduced to obtain higher marginal productions so that the value of the marginal product can equal the higher trap costs. This would reduce effort in the form of traps or capture attempt or maximize profits.

As a way of illustrating the effects of this program, consider the analysis in Table II. Total landings would be 4.50 million pounds and average firm profits would be \$9,115, if 400 traps were employed per firm. Firms around desired annual landings of 5 million pounds, a reduction in average traps to 400 per firm would be required. Industry profits would be \$3.45 million after tax reduction, a portion of which may be used through a license to finance the management of the program. After deducting opportunity costs in the form of capital's wages and

<sup>4</sup>A "grandfather clause" refers to legislation which states that fishermen licensed prior to the enactment of some limited entry regulation must be allowed to remain in the fishery.



returns to investment from each firm's profits, the residual would be considered the maximum amount in total that the firm could afford to pay. This value divided by the number of traps is the maximum trap fee.

If management objectives would insure the achievement of a minimum \$5,000 salary for the captain and average profit of \$7,341 for the firm, the maximum trap license fee would be \$1.57<sup>1</sup> per trap. Any difference between a lower fee and \$1.51 would be considered residual returns to ownership. To compare this value to Table 15, the trap fee was treated as an additional variable cost to the firm and added to the estimated \$22-55 cost per trap.

The optimum number of traps per firm which resulted in maximum profits per firm (\$5,170) was 548 (Table 13) when no license fee was imposed. Optimum number of traps decreases to 337 if a \$1.55 per trap license fee<sup>2</sup> is charged. This results in maximum profit<sup>3</sup> per firm decreasing to \$7,481 (Table 15). The number of traps per firm required to balance industry investments at the assumed desirable management level of 3 million pounds would not change, but profit per firm at this level would drop 3.7 percent to \$4,815 due to the trap license fee. Profits per firm ranged from near zero to \$7,481 with the license fee (Table 15), compared with near zero to \$5,170 without the license fee (Table 13). The percentage differences in firm profits ranged from 5 to 17 percent and are greatest at the higher levels of traps per firm (Fig. 4). Beyond 337 traps per firm, the firm does not return a profit if a \$1.00 license may be paid. This source compared with 335 traps per firm without a

<sup>1</sup> $\$5,000 \div 3180 \text{ traps} = \$1.57 \text{ maximum license fee.}$

<sup>2</sup>Quantified in the range of a politically desirable fee.

license fee. Below that beyond 400 traps per firm no regulation of traps is needed to maintain the desired harvest of 5 million pounds if the number of firms is limited to 400.

An extension of enforcement and implementation costs increases the license fee would need to be adjusted accordingly. The extension presented in this section would change to different management objectives and values are assumed for ex-vessel prices ( $P_y$ ), number of firms ( $Q_1$ ), and the long license fee.

Such a program may be implemented along the number of traps per firm is not easily regulated. It would be extremely difficult and expensive to regulate the number of traps a firm is fishing. However, the above analysis provides valuable information with respect to the results expected as number of traps per firm varies. Further analysis of implementation and enforcement costs may be warranted before any attempt to manage trap numbers can be a feasible management alternative. Otherwise, this management program may be deferred until more cost-effective means of restricting traps are discovered.

### Limiting Firms

This type of management program is similar to licensing traps in that it induces an increased cost per firm through a fee. As firm costs increase only the more efficient fishermen will be able to make a profit and remain in the industry. A program that restricts the number of firms would also require restrictions on number of traps and/or landings but these restrictions were not assumed in this analysis. For illustration purposes a license fee of \$1000 per firm was assumed feasible (table 12).<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Refer to table 11 for some comparable levels of number of firms ( $Q_1$ ) assuming no firm license fee.

Table 10     Analysis of alternative levels for value of  $\beta$  from  $\beta_{0.5}$  onwards, using our new  $\beta_{0.5}$  value. The table contains total (superscript  $\beta_{0.5}$ ) values of the  $\beta$  alternative values for fixed inputs 11, 15, and 18, and for the three results 11, 15, 18, rounded value of Dornbusch model (values below)

| Station of river (km) | Fixed Inputs |                  |                | Top 10%      |                  |                |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
|                       | Landings (t) | Total Income (t) | Total Cost (t) | Landings (t) | Total Income (t) | Total Cost (t) |
| 11                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |
| 15                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |
| 18                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |
| 11                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |
| 15                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |
| 18                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |
| 11                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |
| 15                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |
| 18                    | 5,075,210    | 1,700,713        | 1,500,000      | 1,000,000    | 11,100           | 11,100         |

Table 10     Analysis of alternative levels for value of  $\beta$  from  $\beta_{0.5}$  onwards, using our new  $\beta_{0.5}$  value. The table contains total (superscript  $\beta_{0.5}$ ) values of the  $\beta$  alternative values for fixed inputs 11, 15, and 18, and for the three results 11, 15, 18, rounded value of Dornbusch model (values below)

Profits per firm decreased approximately six percent as a result of the \$1,000 firm license fee with a mean fee \$13,299 for 121 firms or 94 for 946 firms. Total industry costs decreased with the license fee and ranged from \$1.5 million for 121 firms to \$18.6 million for 946 firms. As a result, the optimum number of firms for maximum industry profits decreased from 213 firms (Table 12) to 211 firms. Total industry landings were reduced by 194,142 pounds due to lower firm numbers, but profits per firm increased to \$1,864 because total industry cost was reduced more than total industry revenue. The optimum level of firms for maximum firm profits remained the same at 121 firms as a result of the parallel shift in the industry cost function.

Implications of this analysis are that license (rent) used in the fishery could be reduced through rational economic behavior of firms when license fees are charged on a per firm basis. License fees could be set to either the desired level of firms to maximize profits while increasing the level of landings desired by management authorities. Licensing firms would appear to be a more manageable and enforceable program for regulating entry of effort into the fishery due to the relatively lower number of firms than traps in the industry and current strict regulatory requirements.

The number of licenses issued could be based on desired levels of traps per fish ( $N_0$ ), landings ( $Q_0$ ) and expected prices of ligons and mollusks. If traps are not regulated, licensing firm numbers does not guarantee that the desired harvest level achieved would not be surpassed if the harvest level desired is less than MSY. Depending on the importance of achieving a desired level of landings, a landings quota could

be attached to the firm license or license record book as equal permanent desired landings.

### Landings Quotas

Under this management alternative each firm would be allocated a percentage of the desired harvest. This percentage could be based on landing records of individual firms and desired harvest levels. The desired harvest level would be announced prior to the opening of the season. For example if each firm of the 500 in the industry were allocated .15 percent of an estimated 3 million pound harvest level, the landings quota per firm would be 45,000 pounds. Totalton per firm would be a function of fixed costs plus the number of traps each firm fished since the number of traps per firm determines total catch. In order that efficiency and technological innovation would not be impeded, firms could be allowed to lease part or all of their quotas at the market price. To prevent monopolistic practices from developing a maximum number of quotas per firm could be established.

An alternative to establishing a constant quota per firm would be to vary the quota per firm based on percentage of previous years' landings. For example, percentages could be 15 percent of the first year, 15 percent of the second and 15 percent of the third. This absolute figure is adjusted up or down by a constant percentage per firm depending on the percentage increase or decrease in the estimated sustained yield for the coming season. Other variables such as landing could not change.

The license fee paid for the quota would be based on estimated per-ton per firm in conjunction with implementation costs as discussed

previously for the Deer Licensing program. The quota license per firm could be set forth as a percentage of each firm's expected total deer-own free landings. For example, in Table 12, with 500 firms sharing 750 coupe each, profit per firm was \$2,736 without any license fee. Assuming that total implementation and enforcement costs of the program would be \$400,000 or \$1,600 per license, firm profits would be 52.4 percent instead of 77.8 percent of total sales. To enhance the acceptability of the fee change next year's license fee could be set at 11.3 percent of the previous year's total revenue (\$1,600 = \$14,110) instead of 25.8 percent (\$1,600 = \$2,736) of the previous year's profit per firm. Quotas could be offered for sale as a fixed sum, fixed sum bids to save efficiently by one form of auctioning. If firms accepted their landing quotas a fine per pound could be levied that would be severe enough to discourage such provisions.

The major advantage of a quota system for the assignment of ownership to the resource. Consequently the quota system allows the free market system to operate more easily than would the normal conditions of a common property resource. Free enterprise is conducive to efficiency and technological innovation. As the marketing system operates more freely, less government intervention is required, leading to lower assignment costs. The quota system also would have the most direct control over landings and, therefore, could be used for controlling landings with minimal delay in situations where 500 has been reached or surpassed.

However, several disadvantages are associated with the quota system. First, the quota system would require accurate information on sustainable yield levels which might necessitate considerable research and management costs. Unpublished results in this study show that sustained

landings are considerably less than MS than highly variable realizations of MS are not required for reasons of over-fishing from a strictly bio-logical point of view. Therefore, it is questionable whether the administrative burden required to accurately determine MS is justified in the short run for management of the scallop fishing industry.

Another possible misinterpretation is that a quota system leads to MS. This is not necessarily true, particularly with respect to an industry such as the scallop fishing industry where a large percentage of landings are caught in the beginning of the season. With a quota system, effort can just as easily become excessive (overfishing is easy) until it without the management program as fishermen attempt to fill their quotas early before landings become scarce. This situation would cause harvesting effort to increase due to the larger number of traps fished.

#### A Harvested Allocation System Subject to the Permit

The harvest share program delegates several features of previously discussed programs. In this program effort measured by the number of traps would be limited and would include a license fee. The harvest share program allows the flexibility of adjusting such limits to maintain landings. Finally, this program allows the market system to regulate harvest since higher license fees will discourage inefficient fishermen-landings regulated in this manner could be substantially less costly to regulate due to less government intervention than in the more traditional management programs discussed.

These advantages are not to imply that the harvest share program is "the approach" for fishery management. Rather, this program was designed to revitalize existing programs of the scallop fishing industry,

but in some cases it may be applicable to other fisheries. The following is an illustration of how such a program would operate and the main goals of specific efforts on landings, revenues, costs, profits, and optimum input combinations.

#### Configuration of the Harvest-Input Program

Establishing this program would begin with a negotiation on all later year licenses. Using the "grandfather clause" approach the total number of firms would be initially limited to the 1975 level of 960. Next, an accurate recording of the average number of traps fished per firm (21.) would be necessary. This parameter would serve as the foundation for the total program in a given season.

Next the optimum number of traps ( $x_1^*$ ) is established using the firm harvest model (Equation 3), the average number of firms implied in landings (the desired level of landings (22) would be determined). Those firms not allowed to enter the fishery would receive return payments.

The total return problem would be a difficult question to answer. One approach is presented here. In an initial program involving, for example, an application deadline could be established for licenses and returns. At this time a range of probable license fees and return payments would be announced. After assessing the ratio of harvesters to return incentives a more accurate estimate of license fees and payments would be announced and a three-week period (arbitrary) would be allowed for agents settling on a change system. The consequences of too many changing returns should be made clear to the participants when it could be determined in time. For example, too many return receivers could reduce individual payments.





Table 3. Continued

[100] Approximation

(1) Commercial aluminum ion profits estimated; (2) Investment,  $P_0 = 3.108$  per point; (3) project begins level for 400 + 1 million points per time divided by level loaded; (4) total revenues are calculated at previous level; (5) revenues are multiplied at base as previous profit levels; (6) total number of times,  $X_0 = 400$ ; (7)  $Y_0 = 0.109 + 0.500 Y_1$ ; convert per time with or without the project; (8) from gross to net-compounding

Definitions

(1)  $X_0$  = annual loss per time level; (2)  $X_0^2$  = maximum number of times required to

survive MDL, given  $X_1, X_2 = \frac{X_0}{1 - 100 - X_1}$ , (3)  $X_0$  voluntary loadings before gross  
 $Y = 100 - X_1$

from given  $X_1 = 400$  and  $X_2$ ; (4)  $X_0$  = voluntary loadings after program, given  $X_0^2$  and  $X_1$ ; (5)  $Y_0 Y_1$  = total cost per time before and after program, given  $X_0 = 400$  and  $X_1$ ; (6)  $Y_0 Y_1$  = profit per time before program, given  $X_0 = 400$  and  $X_1$ ; (7)  $Y_0 Y_1^2$  = profit per voluntary times,  $X_0^2$ , given  $X_0$  (including cost of aluminum load); (8) division from business = maximum annual total  $X_0^2$  could pay for system (500) and (100) maximum per time profit; (9) (3) business income has a maximum loss per  $X_0^2$  and  $X_0 Y_1$  calculation previous profit; (10) MDL income has a maximum business loss, given  $X_0^2$  and  $X_1$ ; (11) basic income = level gross income generated, given business loss; (12) basic revenue = basic gross revenue for substitutive costs after paying volume; (13)  $X_0$  total = percentage change in total voluntary profits due to program; (14)  $X_0 Y_1$  = number of times multiplying volume load-levels trading income; (15)  $X_0 Y_1$  = load-levels calculation for time changing out to this data system, and (16) average loadings per time.

used to compute 3 for comparison.

After the 1200-boat deadline licenses and rebate certification would be issued. Licensees would be paid in installments of 25 percent down, 40 percent by September 1976, 25 percent by January 1977 and the final 10 percent by the first of the year. The installment plan would closely parallel the timing of the majority of landings. The balance of the license fee would be paid by the first of the year when the majority of the stock has been landed. Rebate payments would be made at the same time and rate.

Alternatively, an auction system could be set up to determine the first round of harvesters and rebate payments. This has been suggested in the literature in a theoretical framework that accounts for spatial, temporal, and marginal revenues. This approach would also be valid if economic rent is an important consideration of the analysis, a point which this study has not been concerned.

Regulation of the harvest rebate program should not be any more expensive than the cost of current regulatory programs. All craft and gear must be easily identifiable from the air. More thought should be given to legislation and regulation of designated fishing zones prohibiting transiting of all unlicensed fishermen.

#### Ecological, Economic and Biological of Harvest Rebate Program

The structure and economic status of the aging lobster industry was analyzed under the harvest rebate program assuming various levels of traps per firm. The levels of traps per firm selected were previously used throughout this study and ranged from 200 to 1000 traps per firm. The results of this analysis are presented in table 13 and include

numbers of harvesters and lobster containers, profits before and after the program, percentage changes in these profits, revenues and costs to the state, production revenues and costs, and landings with and without the program. The variables of this section document the acceptance of the sample and the results of some of the specified levels of traps per firm.

### Assumptions

Licensing fees were arbitrarily assigned and were assumed politically acceptable as were administrative costs for implementation and enforcement of the program. Lobster fishermen were assumed to be profit maximizing and thus would select the alternative which was most profitable to their individual firm.

The value of harvesting in lobster payment containers was determined by the minimum number of firms (MNF in total) required to land the desired industry harvest level of 5 million pounds for a given level of traps per firm. Lobster fishermen were assigned to their previous permit level. Minimum fees were assigned with several objectives in mind, one of which was to allow harvesters to earn a profit at least five percent higher than their previous level (O'Brien 1977).

Another major objective in assigning the level of the license fee was to collect the required revenue to maintain a self-supporting program, assuming administrative costs were not greater than \$250,000. In addition, higher license fees were assessed for firms fishing larger numbers of traps whose profit percentages per fish increase as the number of traps per firm increases. License fees ranged from \$1,000 for firms fishing 418 traps each to \$17,000 for firms fishing 1,000 traps each.

Total cost per firm was constant regardless of whether a licensee has one salmon license, the number of crops was constant amongst firms. Subsidizing activities used to achieve the desired program costs and revenues were primarily based on the number of fishing firms (fishermen) in the regulated and relative profit levels of those firms.

#### Salmon of 1985 and 1986 at 100

The maximum number of firms required to harvest the desired industry level of 3 million pounds was calculated to be 131. Firms fishing 700 trays each (Table 10). If only this number of firms choose to participate in a harvest rebate program at harvesters, 130 firms would elect not to fish for salmon but would collect a rebate payment of \$1,731 each for the season (Row 3, Column 8 and 10). These rebates would equal the costs (\$1.8 million  $[(\$1,731 \times 103)]$ . Revenues for harvesters in the program would be about approximately 17.3 percent to \$22,941 per firm before license fee charges (Row 3, Column 7 and 9). At this rate the state could charge a maximum license fee per firm of \$19,840 and the firm would be at least as well off than before the program at \$1,731 profit per firm (Row 3, Column 4 and 10). Approximately \$1.4 million (Row 3, Column 6) in revenue to the state for rebate payments and management of the industry would be generated.

Assuming the regulatory agency set the license fee at \$15,000 to cover rebate payments and program expenses, total profits per firm (harvesters), calculated to be \$19,841, would be 26.5 percent above profits before the program. Salvage fishermen could collect as much as they were making before the program without incurring any costs. In addition, those firms would leave their time, skills, and capital elsewhere

total industry profits would increase. Indeed, including license fees by fish permits, harvest in fisheries would be improved, resources would be allocated in an efficient manner and the work of spring fishermen would be in no danger of over-exploitation.

#### Impact of trips per firm on K1 and K2

Increasing K1 and K2 trips per firm (Rows 6 and 7) profiles per firm and total industry profits would also be increased under the harvest control program compared with the profit situation prior to the program. However, as the number of trips per firm ( $R_2$ ) would decrease profits per each firm and for the industry would decrease (Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11). This situation would occur because the constant unit of license fee total cost per firm would be greater than the rate at which the  $MRP_{K_1, K_2}$  would decrease, then resulting in a loss along decreasing total constant license within the range of data. For example, if a decrease in trips per firm were induced by regulations that limited trip numbers per firm, total cost per trip would decrease. As the number of trips would decrease,  $MRP_{K_1, K_2}$  would decrease. As  $MRP_{K_1, K_2}$  decreases along the horizontal (Figure 10) the marginal productivity of a firm decreases, then resulting more firms in the industry to harvest 3 million pounds. More firms increases total industry costs and that decreases net returns (profits) to the firms and the industry.

With the harvest control program, profits per firm (Column 10) increased 26.4 percent to \$5,478 and 19.8 percent to \$6,448 for firms fishing K1 and K2 trips, respectively.<sup>1</sup> License fees were assumed at

<sup>1</sup> Profits remaining above the minimum cost were derived by subtracting Column 11 from Column 9 in Table 17.

\$2,300 and \$2,000, respectively, to cover rebate payments (See a balance of \$128,412 and \$25,412, respectively, for administrative costs). At 412 crops per firm (Column 10) 230 firms received a rebate for not flooding (Column 11). Thus the number of firms depressed is 134 as crops per firm depressed is 300 because more firms are needed to harvest the assumed 5 million pounds. As a result of the rebate program, total industry profits increased 15.4 percent with 428 crops per firm and 12.5 percent with 300 crops per firm.

When revenues for administrative costs (Column 14) are not adequate to meet the \$128,412 budget assumption (shown here would have to increase Column 11, parenthetical to a level that will generate the required revenues). For example, if the harvest rebate program was implemented and each firm was allowed to flood 300 crops, the number of firms allowing to flood would be 134 while the number of rebate recipients would be 134. Revenue revenues to the state (Column 9) would be \$5,188,144, while program costs for payments to rebate recipients would be \$1,366,388 ( $128 \times 10,675$ ). The \$5,000 license fee would pay for rebate payments but would leave only \$15,412 to administer the program. To remedy this deficit the license fee would need to be increased to \$6,000, resulting in a \$170,412 budget for administrative costs, excluding rebate payments. This allocation would decrease profit per firm from 15.4 to 4.3 percent (Column 12). In the case of 428 crops per firm the required revenues could not be raised without decreasing profit per firm to less than 5 percent. In this case the program was not able to totally support itself (Column 14, line 1).

### Effect of 41P and 41R on 41Q

At 41P Stage per firm the program could not support itself and would experience a \$128,740 deficit (Column 14). Only \$219,000 of the \$128,740 (Column 14 x Column 4) rebate payments could be met with a license fee of \$1,000. At this level firm profits would increase 17.2 percent compared with profits outside the program. To help make up the deficit in rebate payments, the license fee would have to be increased to \$1,500 which would decrease firm profits to 8.2 percent. Still, a \$15,000 deficit in payments would remain with no budget for administrative costs. Another alternative would be to reduce rebate payments to non-flaskers to a profit level less than what they were making shipping for labware. Assuming this capital and labor resources were directed elsewhere, this may be a desirable alternative.

### Effect of 41Qa and 41R on 41Q and 41Q

If firms were limited to 300 and 350 traps each, all firms would be asked to harvest the 5.5 and 4.5 million pounds, respectively. About 600's firms would be required to harvest the desired level of 5 million pounds as management program would be needed since more firms than currently exist are required to harvest 600 (Rows 7 and 8). The average pounds per firm with 300 traps are 12,140 pounds and with 350 traps are 1,217 pounds. A total of 147 firms with 300 traps each, or a total of 1,470 firms with 350 traps each, would be allowed in the industry to harvest an SST of 5 million pounds.

### Overall summary of analysis (Table 17)

For the results of 300 to 350 traps per firm selected industry landings were estimated at 5 million pounds under the program, whereas

landings without the program would have ranged from 7.1 to 1.4 million pounds, assuming all 400 firms in the industry fished (Tables 2 and 3). The limit on the number of fisherman was required when fishermen were limited to 250 or less traps each. Firms were limited to 100 12' wide fixed 529 traps and to 140 12' wide fixed 1000 traps (Table 2). The profits for this group declined in the range from 11.5 to 26.7 percent (Table 11), for 529 and 1000 traps per firm, respectively.

Total program cost ranged from \$1.8 million (\$5000 traps per firm) to \$2.3 million (529 traps per firm) and was paid for by license fees ranging from \$17,500 for firms fishing 1000 traps each to \$1,500 for firms fishing 400 firms each (Tables 13 and 14). Except for a \$19,000 deficit assuming each firm fishing 529 traps the program was totally self supporting and firms receiving rebate payments were reimbursed at their previous income. The increase in total industry profit with the program ranged from 1.5 percent assuming 400 traps per firm to 44.8 percent assuming 1000 traps per firm.

Assuming the harvest rebate program would be feasible, individual firms, in any case, would require a careful evaluation of their operations to determine if a license should be purchased or a rebate payment received. To aid in this decision making process a breakdown criterion was developed as a result of this study.

### Breakdown Criterion

Using the descriptive data and primary data developed from the survey outlined above, an estimate was developed to provide an indication of which firms might elect to receive payments for not fishing, given the structure of the industry for a particular season. The breakdown,

criterion (PFC) in Column 17, Table 17) was less than the total cost of a total requirement of the firm. This information was transformed into average product per trap required to cover operating costs and license fee. Thus a given firm may decide to fish a particular amount of the water body he is capable of harvesting an amount equal to or greater than the ATR per trap.

To obtain the values for ATR, total cost per firm (Column 8 plus Column 11, Table 17) was divided by the number of traps fished per firm ( $Q_1$ , Column 1, Table 17) which was multiplied times the commercial price ( $P_2$ ). Total firm cost includes the one license fee. The result was the average product per trap ( $Q_2/Q_1$ ) required to cover costs.

To evaluate this criterion, landings per trap derived from the various data used in this study were compared with estimates of ATR for comparable input levels. Landings per trap ( $Q_2/Q_1$ ) for the industry from 1944-73 ranged from a low of 19 pounds in 1973 to a high of 49 pounds in 1944. Landings per trap in the mean-subsided sample ranged from a minimum of 20.48 pounds to a maximum of 54.48 pounds for firms fishing 163 and 142 traps, respectively. The median for the sample was 31.43 pounds for firms fishing 142 traps. The data in Table 18 illustrates the median net mean landings per trap for the given range of number of traps fished ( $Q_1$ ) in the sample.

The relatively low values of average landings per trap in the time-series and cross-sectional data may be due to over-exploitation in traps close to Indian water as traps. Estimated average landings per trap ( $Q_2/Q_1$ ) with the harvest rebate program are higher than comparable

Table 18. Median and mean spring (1955) landings per trap for sample of firms classified according to number of traps per firm ( $Q_1$ ), monthly study of Florida spring turbot industry

| Landings<br>per trap | Number of traps, United per firm |         |           |             |             |        | Total |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------|
|                      | <200                             | 200-500 | 500-1,000 | 1,000-1,500 | 1,500-2,000 | >2,000 |       |
| Median               | 25.00                            | 23.47   | 13.00     | 24.10       | 20.38       | 18.33  | 22.43 |
| Mean                 | 26.00                            | 23.40   | 22.46     | 24.10       | 22.56       | 18.33  | 22.30 |
| Observations         | 3                                | 4       | 3         | 3           | 3           | 3      | 22    |

impoverish criterion (IC) is illustrated in Table 19.<sup>1</sup> Estimated landings per trap ( $\hat{Q}_2/Q_1$ ) were derived by dividing the total number of firms in the industry after the harvest rebate program by estimated landings after the program. Since the impoverish criterion of landings per trap was below the estimated actual landings per trap the firm would have gone bankrupt in the decision on whether to fish or not.

IC ranged from 34.50 pounds per trap for 623 traps per firm to 22.17 pounds per trap for 1,600 traps per firm. The figures in parentheses (Table 19) represent IC after adjustments in the license fee were made to compensate for deficit program costs illustrated in Table 17 (Quennesson in column 11). Estimated landings per trap ranged from 11.00 to 41.34 pounds per trap, that resulting in a range of 54 to 21

<sup>1</sup> $\hat{Q}_2/Q_1$  can be represented mathematically as

$$\hat{Q}_2/Q_1 = \frac{Q_A}{(Q_1^*)(Q_1)}$$

where,

$\hat{Q}_2/Q_1$  = estimated average landings per trap,

$Q_A$  = estimated landings with harvest rebate program (Column 4, Table 17),

$x_1^*$  = number of firms implied in harvest  $Q_A$ , given  $Q_1$  (Column 2, Table 17),

$x_1$  = actual number of traps per firm (Column 1, Table 17).

Table 29: Analysis of landings per trap required to break-even under the harvest rebate program for alternative levels of traps per firm ( $Q_1$ ), economic study of Florida oyster fishery industry

|            | Number of traps per firm |       |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|            | 1,000                    | 400   | 300              | 225              | 500              | 400              |
| $Q_1^*$    | 35.70                    | 40.00 | 41.76            | 46.54            | 48.67            | 35.00            |
| BEC        | 18.37                    | 18.49 | 20.38<br>(22.70) | 17.74<br>(20.04) | 19.49<br>(20.20) | 18.00<br>(18.00) |
| % d        | 21.29                    | 28.69 | 21.70            | 24.79            | 40.29            | 56.00            |
| Num. Firms | 140                      | 156   | 171              | 190              | 144              | 100              |

**Note:**  $Q_1^*$  is estimated landings per trap under harvest rebate program, BEC is landings per trap required to break-even under price and cost assumptions of harvest rebate program (break-even utilization), % d is the percentage difference in  $Q_1^*$  and BEC. Num. Firms is the median number of firms allowable in the industry for given levels of traps per firm under the harvest rebate program.

percent above BEC, respectively. For example, at 300 traps per firm BEC was 20.38 percent below the estimated average landings per trap-- at 500 traps BEC was 42.30 percent below ( $Q_1^*$ ) and at 400 traps BEC was 56.00 percent below  $Q_1^*$ . As traps per firm decreases, the difference between estimated landings per trap and the break-even level becomes larger. This is due to the law of diminishing marginal rate of returns resulting in an increasing marginal product for a trap as the number of traps per firm decreases. Thus the program does appear feasible when compared with expected changes in the industry structure and performance as a result of the harvest rebate program.

One question that may be of concern about the harvest rebate program is, "What happens if firms do not select the appropriate plan designed for them?" Several problems could cause the estimated number of oyster harvesters and harvesters to change:

First, the estimates of trap<sub>it</sub> per firm could be recalculated. As previously mentioned, considerable effort and funds could be spent to moderately estimate average traps/fish per firm. Second, the license fee could be too high if too many firms have applied for a license. On the other hand, the license fee could be too low if too many firms have applied for a license. In the short-run, the license could be increased before the suggested short-term deadline if too many license applications were received. If too many applications were received for reasons the license fee could be lowered during this period.

Finally, another problem might be that estimates of input and output prices could be different from various sectors of the industry. The state should be prepared to check the consequences of the program should the ratio still be out of proportion after short-term remedies have failed. Program adjustments could be made the following year based on experience in the previous year(s).

In summary, the harvest rebate program is offered as a non-traditional alternative. Its features include increased profits to the industry and firms, depending on estimated levels of traps per firm. Since inputs would be reduced, excess over-capitalization would be reduced, allowing more efficient harvesting through such activities as restoration of reefs. More importantly the rebate program would allow the fishermen to make the decision of whether or not to fish. It could also lead to improved stock and fishing grounds since fewer traps and gear would be employed in the harvesting process of the industry.

## CHAPTER VII

### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Florida's spiny lobster (Homarus scylla) industry continued rapid-  
-dow growth during the past ten decades and is presently the second most  
important fishery in the state in terms of desirable value of landings.  
Spiny lobster landings in Florida exceeded 21 million pounds in 1973  
with an estimated retail value of over \$40 million. Florida landings  
represented approximately 85 percent of total U.S. landings.

The continuous growth in landings is a result of a disproportionate  
increase in inputs into the fishery. Number of spiny lobster boats,  
number of trips, and size of boats (gross tonnage) have increased  
throughout the past ten decades. The rate of increase has been greatest  
since 1960. The increase in number of boats and total trips fished was  
40 percent and 241 percent, respectively, between 1940 and 1973. During  
this same period total industry landings increased only 14 percent,  
while landings per trip actually decreased by approximately 50 percent.  
An increase in the retail price of lobster tails from \$2.10 per pound in  
1940 to over \$4-\$6 per pound in 1973 has retarded the growth in inputs  
employed in the spiny lobster harvesting process. Thus the immediate  
problem addressed in this dissertation was that of answering economic  
questions relative to industry growth. "Poor investment" in capital  
(boats and trips) and labor (fishermen) has resulted in an effort to  
harvest a relatively fixed supply. The increased fishing effort in

the fishery also raises issues about long-term sustainability of "natural exploitation" of the fishery stock.

The primary objectives of this study were to (a) evaluate the extent of fishing effect in the industry and determine both the maximum sustainable yield and the maximum economic yield, and (b) analyze alternative management programs which would allow for a more efficient utilization of the fishery stock. To achieve these objectives, two analytical models were developed for the Florida Keys spring lobster fishery. A bioeconomic model was estimated for a time period in which the biological stock was allowed to vary. The natural model (first harvest function) was estimated for a given stock of lobster recruitment. With these two models the impacts of selected management programs were analyzed by simulating the fishery with respect to estimated optimum levels of inputs.

The scope of the study was defined to include only the Florida spring lobster fishery. The data for the empirical analysis represented Monroe County, Florida, since approximately 90 percent of Florida American landings are landed in Monroe County.

Theoretical considerations and industry data availability required that the bioeconomic model be estimated as a function of time per fish, number of firms employed in the industry, and some assumed stock parameters. The mathematical form of the model was a management equation which represented lobster recruitment with respect to time and the natural status of the fishery with respect to sustainable yield and present management policies. Annual time-series data from 1963 to 1973 were used for estimation. The overall explanatory power was high and stock coefficients were statistically significant in the model.

The first harvest function was estimated from a cross-sectional sample of lobster firms. Spiny lobster fishermen selected by a statistically designed sample were interviewed in 1994 concerning specific aspects of the spiny lobster harvesting process. This data was used to analyze the lobster harvest function for a given stock level in a port town in Maine. A Cobb-Douglas functional form model was used to relate firm landings to the number of traps fished and fishing intensity. Fishing intensity was measured as percentage of traps pulled per week, number of weeks fished, and size of the crew. Location of fishing grounds was related to the stock to adjust for area differences in fishing conditions. All variables with the exception of one location variable were highly statistically significant. The cross-sectional harvest model was used to estimate the profit maximizing level of traps per firm. This value was then substituted into the economic index by Hamilton for traps per firm to complete the industry analysis.

Maximum sustainable yield for the industry was approximated by observing the range of estimated maximum industry landings in traps per firm and then firms were increased to practical feasible limits. While one input was varied the other was held constant at actual crew, skippers, and minimum levels employed in the industry. The calculated range in maximum sustainable yield was between 2.8 to 5.2 million pounds. For the purposes of the study, 5 million pounds was defined as an extreme estimate of maximum sustainable yield while 2 million pounds was defined as a conservative estimate.

Maximum economic yield was estimated for the industry allowing both traps per firm and number of firms to be simultaneously determined such that maximum economic profit could be sustained. Maximum economic yield

were estimated to yield public goods. The optimum level of firms was determined to be 2274, and 11,616, 715 costs. Estimates were based on 1973-74 survey cost pattern 411.84 per pound and 1975-76 total costs per firm and per lamp. These optimum levels would require a reduction of 47 percent in number of firms and a slight reduction of 1,458 costs in the total industry from 1973 levels. Total industry benefits would be increased approximately 36 percent over 1973-74 costs incurred. Estimates will change depending on relative strength in the area of production and product prices. As noted, economic benefits yield are less than the predicted maximum sustained yield.

Recognizing that economic benefits yield may not be the immediate preferred management because of the political and social consequences of various adjustments in the short-run, further analysis was completed. The analysis considered (a) parameters from the firm benefit function which represented current stock levels and time would be relevant for current management programs and (b) alternative levels of sea input while holding the other inputs at politically realistic levels. These analyses provide information to regulatory agencies which could be used in assessing benefits and costs of alternative management programs.

Since then the optimum number of firms would be allowed to enter the industry if the major objective of the regulatory agency was to maximize average net returns per firm. This objective was evaluated using value marginal product analysis with respect to the industry benefit function. The results showed only 125 firms could be allowed to enter the industry assuming 300 costs per firm and 1975-76 factor costs and product prices. Total industry profits would be maintained with 315 firms using value marginal product analysis. Also defining the range of

made. It is the only treatment of the industry based on national wildlife management objectives of the commercial industry. As a result, total industry landings could range from 1.81 million pounds with 121 firms to 3.45 million pounds with 231 firms.

Considerable substitution between number of traps per firm and number of firms can be made without changing the level of landings thus providing numerous policy alternatives. Rates of substitution between numbers of traps per firm and number of firms were determined. Beyond 400 firms substantial increases in number of firms would be required to maintain landings due to a reduction in traps per firm. An analysis of the possible range of combinations of traps per firm and number of firms where profits are positive was presented with the use of isoprofit maps. The conclusion was that profits would not be possible if more than 500 firms would enter the industry, nor would it be feasible for a firm to fish with less than 75 traps.

The purposes of this study "management" was defined to include maintaining current levels of harvest, as well as determining or determining those levels. Traditional programs were analyzed by simulating the behavior of the open lobster fishery under programs which would harvest traps, license firms and limit landing quotas. Finally, an alternative management scheme, entitled "harvest rebate program," was suggested. This program would incorporate aspects of the traditional system.

Programs were analyzed under the previously stated factor costs and product price assumptions. The desired value for landings was assumed to be 5 million pounds. Harvest limited traps were determined as optimum for 1931-34 stock levels for profit maximization.

Licensing of traps appears feasible as a theoretical framework of pollution in competition with some form of "pollution charges" regulation. The objective would be to increase traps per trap to a level where the level of traps fished would be such that the value of the marginal product would be equal to the marginal factor cost of a trap. Data for this analysis was extracted from the survey of otter lobster traps and results showed that optimal flows in the industry would be regulated to reduce number of traps fished. Assuming 400 flows in the industry, firm and industry profits are maximised at 503 traps per firm. No profits are generated if a firm fishes less than 600 traps. Furthermore, if less than 400 traps per firm are fished, no regulation of traps would be needed to maintain the desired 5 million pound level for landings. Licensing of traps from a pragmatic standpoint, however, may not be feasible since predicting the number of traps per firm would be difficult and expensive to regulate.

The flow licensing program was essentially based on the theoretical notion of increasing marginal factor costs of the firm to a level where the value of the marginal product of an additional flow added to the industry is equal to the marginal factor cost of the firm. Both a program set at any one level the number of traps fished and/or landings. Seven hundred traps fished and a \$4000 license fee were assumed per firm for the simulated example.

The analysis showed profits per firm was maximised with 121 firms, while total industry profits are maximised with 111 firms in the industry. Total landings were 3.27 million pounds for 121 firms compared with 3.21 million pounds for 111 firms in the industry. If more than 124 firms entered the industry no profits were earned. If each firm

about 300 traps, or more than 1/3 of the traps could be allowed in the industry in order to maintain a desired harvest level of 3 million pounds.

Licensing firms appeared to be a more reasonable alternative for controlling entry of effort into the fishery than licensing traps since a much smaller number of units (number of firms) would have to be regulated. The nature of licensing issued could be based on the regulatory agency's objectives and assumed parameters for effort (i.e. firm, landings, and expected prices of inputs and outputs). Furthermore, if traps were not regulated, limiting the number of firms would not guarantee that the desired level of landings would be achieved.

Landing quotas could be useful as a convenient tool for expedient adjustments to previously limited industry landings. These current landings were less than the estimated traps of maximum economic yield levels. Previous control of landings was not viewed as an immediate concern in the Florida spiny lobster fishery. Consequently, as a result of the industry structure and behavior regulated through landing quotas was not calculated. However, a quota law could be assessed as a similar market in the fish harvesting program. The major advantage of the quota system would be that it would allow the harvesting process to operate freely to optimally combine inputs. Free enterprise is conducive to efficient output and technological innovation, which could lead to reduced total industry costs in the long run.

However, disadvantages of the quota system were: (a) that no accurate estimation of maximum sustainable yield could be reached which could generate high research costs, (b) maximum economic yield could not necessarily be attained given the incentives of over capitalization still remain, and (c) the Fisherman's motivation due to degree of 'the

program could be designed to be one limited to a professional harvest level.

An alternative approach to management, the "harvest rebate program," was offered for further consideration. This program incorporated several features of the previously discussed traditional management programs. Effort in the form of time would be limited and license fee would be required. The harvest rebate program offers the flexibility of allowing each firm to maintain landings. Finally, this program would allow the market system to regulate harvest since higher license fees should discourage inefficient fishermen. Landings regulated in this manner could be substantially less costly to regulate due to less government intervention than would be the case in the more traditional management programs discussed.

The harvest rebate program was analyzed considering the industry behavior under various levels of traps per firm. License fees were ranged from \$0,000 to \$1,000 per firm, with the optimal number of firms ranging from 140, with fishing 1,000 traps, to 310, each fishing 500 traps. Those fishermen choosing not to fish would receive a rebate payment equivalent to the average firm profit without the program for a specified level of inputs. The increase in profit per firm for those fishermen starting to fish, the license fee ranged from \$0.7 percent with 140 firms in the industry, to 17.2 percent with 310 firms in the industry. Profits for each of the 400 firms before the management program ranged from \$2,335 for firms fishing 1,000 traps to \$1,043 for firms fishing 500 traps. Various reasons in the work, along the assumptions of the analysis, ranged from \$143,500 for 104 firms to \$4,701,000 for 140 firms.

Finally, a breakeven criterion was developed to help the fisherman decide whether he should fish under the harvest rebate program, or elect not to fish and receive a rebate payment. The criterion was in terms of the minimum pounds per trap necessary to maintain a profit level equal to or greater than the profit level without the program. The conclusion was that a fisherman harvest an average of 25.50 pounds per trap (assuming 225 firms, each fishing 827 traps) or 25.48 pounds per trap (assuming 156 firms, each fishing 899 traps) before it would be economically feasible to purchase a license to fish. Thus, fishermen participating in the program would operate with considerable over-fishing. Firm and industry profits would be equal to or greater than would be the case without the program, and the program would be totally self-supporting.

APPENDIX

1000

[illegible]

| Information |           |          | Financials |               |        |               |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| Entity      | Account   | Period   | Revenue    | Cost of Sales | Profit | Profit Margin |
| Entity A    | Account A | Period 1 | 1000       | 600           | 400    | 40%           |
|             | Account A | Period 2 | 1200       | 700           | 500    | 42%           |
|             | Account A | Period 3 | 1100       | 650           | 450    | 41%           |
|             | Account A | Period 4 | 1300       | 800           | 500    | 38%           |
|             | Account A | Period 5 | 1400       | 900           | 500    | 36%           |
| Entity B    | Account B | Period 1 | 800        | 500           | 300    | 38%           |
|             | Account B | Period 2 | 900        | 550           | 350    | 39%           |
|             | Account B | Period 3 | 750        | 450           | 300    | 40%           |
|             | Account B | Period 4 | 1000       | 600           | 400    | 40%           |
|             | Account B | Period 5 | 1100       | 700           | 400    | 36%           |
| Entity C    | Account C | Period 1 | 1500       | 900           | 600    | 40%           |
|             | Account C | Period 2 | 1600       | 950           | 650    | 41%           |
|             | Account C | Period 3 | 1400       | 850           | 550    | 39%           |
|             | Account C | Period 4 | 1700       | 1000          | 700    | 41%           |
|             | Account C | Period 5 | 1800       | 1100          | 700    | 39%           |
| Entity D    | Account D | Period 1 | 2000       | 1200          | 800    | 40%           |
|             | Account D | Period 2 | 2100       | 1250          | 850    | 40%           |
|             | Account D | Period 3 | 1900       | 1150          | 750    | 39%           |
|             | Account D | Period 4 | 2200       | 1300          | 900    | 41%           |
|             | Account D | Period 5 | 2300       | 1400          | 900    | 39%           |
| Entity E    | Account E | Period 1 | 3000       | 1800          | 1200   | 40%           |
|             | Account E | Period 2 | 3100       | 1850          | 1250   | 40%           |
|             | Account E | Period 3 | 2900       | 1750          | 1150   | 40%           |
|             | Account E | Period 4 | 3200       | 1900          | 1300   | 41%           |
|             | Account E | Period 5 | 3300       | 2000          | 1300   | 39%           |

[illegible]

1997年10月15日，中国科学院、中国工程院两院院士大会在北京人民大会堂隆重召开。会上，中国科学院院长路甬峰、中国工程院院长朱镕基分别代表两院向大会作工作报告。

```

# Name:       David Brown
# Date:       2019-07-12
# Version:    1.0
# Author:     David Brown
# License:    MIT
# Description: This script calculates the average of a list of numbers.
# Usage:     python average.py 1 2 3 4 5
# Example:   python average.py 1 2 3 4 5
# Output:    3.0
# Error:     python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150
#            python average.py 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93
```

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1997, 34, 1, 1-14.

[illegible]

| Year | Number of cases | Number of deaths | Number of cases per 100,000 population | Number of deaths per 100,000 population |
|------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1990 | 1,000           | 100              | 10.0                                   | 1.0                                     |
| 1991 | 1,100           | 110              | 11.0                                   | 1.1                                     |
| 1992 | 1,200           | 120              | 12.0                                   | 1.2                                     |
| 1993 | 1,300           | 130              | 13.0                                   | 1.3                                     |
| 1994 | 1,400           | 140              | 14.0                                   | 1.4                                     |
| 1995 | 1,500           | 150              | 15.0                                   | 1.5                                     |
| 1996 | 1,600           | 160              | 16.0                                   | 1.6                                     |
| 1997 | 1,700           | 170              | 17.0                                   | 1.7                                     |
| 1998 | 1,800           | 180              | 18.0                                   | 1.8                                     |
| 1999 | 1,900           | 190              | 19.0                                   | 1.9                                     |
| 2000 | 2,000           | 200              | 20.0                                   | 2.0                                     |
| 2001 | 2,100           | 210              | 21.0                                   | 2.1                                     |
| 2002 | 2,200           | 220              | 22.0                                   | 2.2                                     |
| 2003 | 2,300           | 230              | 23.0                                   | 2.3                                     |
| 2004 | 2,400           | 240              | 24.0                                   | 2.4                                     |
| 2005 | 2,500           | 250              | 25.0                                   | 2.5                                     |
| 2006 | 2,600           | 260              | 26.0                                   | 2.6                                     |
| 2007 | 2,700           | 270              | 27.0                                   | 2.7                                     |
| 2008 | 2,800           | 280              | 28.0                                   | 2.8                                     |
| 2009 | 2,900           | 290              | 29.0                                   | 2.9                                     |
| 2010 | 3,000           | 300              | 30.0                                   | 3.0                                     |
| 2011 | 3,100           | 310              | 31.0                                   | 3.1                                     |
| 2012 | 3,200           | 320              | 32.0                                   | 3.2                                     |
| 2013 | 3,300           | 330              | 33.0                                   | 3.3                                     |
| 2014 | 3,400           | 340              | 34.0                                   | 3.4                                     |
| 2015 | 3,500           | 350              | 35.0                                   | 3.5                                     |
| 2016 | 3,600           | 360              | 36.0                                   | 3.6                                     |
| 2017 | 3,700           | 370              | 37.0                                   | 3.7                                     |
| 2018 | 3,800           | 380              | 38.0                                   | 3.8                                     |
| 2019 | 3,900           | 390              | 39.0                                   | 3.9                                     |
| 2020 | 4,000           | 400              | 40.0                                   | 4.0                                     |

[illegible]

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–405

TABLE III.—Young salmon smolts and trout eggs and fry: results, summary study of results during 1940-1941

| Year | In hatcheries |  | Fry, 1940-1941 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1941-1942 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1942-1943 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1943-1944 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1944-1945 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1945-1946 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1946-1947 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1947-1948 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1948-1949 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1949-1950 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1950-1951 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1951-1952 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1952-1953 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1953-1954 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1954-1955 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1955-1956 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1956-1957 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1957-1958 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1958-1959 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1959-1960 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1960-1961 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1961-1962 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1962-1963 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1963-1964 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1964-1965 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1965-1966 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1966-1967 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1967-1968 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1968-1969 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1969-1970 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1970-1971 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1971-1972 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1972-1973 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1973-1974 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1974-1975 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1975-1976 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1976-1977 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1977-1978 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1978-1979 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1979-1980 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1980-1981 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1981-1982 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1982-1983 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1983-1984 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1984-1985 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1985-1986 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1986-1987 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1987-1988 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1988-1989 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1989-1990 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1990-1991 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1991-1992 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1992-1993 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1993-1994 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1994-1995 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1995-1996 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1996-1997 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1997-1998 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1998-1999 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 1999-2000 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2000-2001 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2001-2002 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2002-2003 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2003-2004 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2004-2005 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2005-2006 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2006-2007 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2007-2008 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2008-2009 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2009-2010 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2010-2011 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2011-2012 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2012-2013 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2013-2014 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2014-2015 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2015-2016 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2016-2017 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2017-2018 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2018-2019 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2019-2020 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2020-2021 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2021-2022 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2022-2023 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2023-2024 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2024-2025 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2025-2026 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2026-2027 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2027-2028 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2028-2029 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2029-2030 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2030-2031 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2031-2032 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2032-2033 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2033-2034 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2034-2035 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2035-2036 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2036-2037 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2037-2038 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2038-2039 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2039-2040 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2040-2041 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2041-2042 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2042-2043 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2043-2044 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2044-2045 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2045-2046 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2046-2047 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2047-2048 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2048-2049 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2049-2050 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2050-2051 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2051-2052 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2052-2053 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2053-2054 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2054-2055 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2055-2056 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2056-2057 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2057-2058 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2058-2059 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2059-2060 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2060-2061 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2061-2062 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2062-2063 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2063-2064 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2064-2065 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2065-2066 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2066-2067 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2067-2068 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2068-2069 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2069-2070 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2070-2071 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2071-2072 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2072-2073 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2073-2074 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2074-2075 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2075-2076 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2076-2077 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2077-2078 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2078-2079 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2079-2080 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2080-2081 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2081-2082 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2082-2083 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2083-2084 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2084-2085 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2085-2086 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2086-2087 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2087-2088 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2088-2089 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2089-2090 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2090-2091 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2091-2092 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2092-2093 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2093-2094 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2094-2095 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2095-2096 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2096-2097 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2097-2098 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2098-2099 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2099-2100 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2100-2101 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2101-2102 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2102-2103 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2103-2104 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2104-2105 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2105-2106 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2106-2107 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2107-2108 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2108-2109 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2109-2110 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2110-2111 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2111-2112 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2112-2113 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2113-2114 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2114-2115 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2115-2116 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2116-2117 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2117-2118 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2118-2119 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2119-2120 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2120-2121 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2121-2122 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2122-2123 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2123-2124 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2124-2125 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2125-2126 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2126-2127 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2127-2128 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2128-2129 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2129-2130 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2130-2131 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2131-2132 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2132-2133 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2133-2134 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2134-2135 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2135-2136 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2136-2137 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2137-2138 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2138-2139 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2139-2140 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2140-2141 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2141-2142 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2142-2143 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2143-2144 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2144-2145 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2145-2146 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2146-2147 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2147-2148 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2148-2149 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2149-2150 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2150-2151 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2151-2152 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2152-2153 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2153-2154 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2154-2155 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2155-2156 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2156-2157 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2157-2158 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2158-2159 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2159-2160 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2160-2161 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2161-2162 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2162-2163 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2163-2164 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2164-2165 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2165-2166 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2166-2167 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2167-2168 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2168-2169 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2169-2170 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2170-2171 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2171-2172 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2172-2173 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2173-2174 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2174-2175 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2175-2176 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2176-2177 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2177-2178 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2178-2179 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2179-2180 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2180-2181 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2181-2182 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2182-2183 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2183-2184 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2184-2185 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2185-2186 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2186-2187 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2187-2188 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2188-2189 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2189-2190 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2190-2191 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2191-2192 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2192-2193 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2193-2194 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2194-2195 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2195-2196 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2196-2197 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2197-2198 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2198-2199 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2199-2200 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2200-2201 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2201-2202 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2202-2203 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2203-2204 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2204-2205 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2205-2206 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2206-2207 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2207-2208 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2208-2209 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2209-2210 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2210-2211 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2211-2212 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2212-2213 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2213-2214 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2214-2215 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2215-2216 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2216-2217 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2217-2218 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2218-2219 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2219-2220 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2220-2221 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2221-2222 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2222-2223 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2223-2224 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2224-2225 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2225-2226 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2226-2227 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2227-2228 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2228-2229 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2229-2230 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2230-2231 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2231-2232 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2232-2233 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2233-2234 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2234-2235 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2235-2236 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2236-2237 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2237-2238 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2238-2239 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2239-2240 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2240-2241 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2241-2242 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2242-2243 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2243-2244 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2244-2245 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2245-2246 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2246-2247 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2247-2248 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2248-2249 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2249-2250 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2250-2251 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2251-2252 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2252-2253 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2253-2254 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2254-2255 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2255-2256 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2256-2257 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2257-2258 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2258-2259 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2259-2260 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2260-2261 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2261-2262 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2262-2263 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2263-2264 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2264-2265 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2265-2266 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2266-2267 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2267-2268 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2268-2269 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2269-2270 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2270-2271 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2271-2272 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2272-2273 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2273-2274 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2274-2275 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2275-2276 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2276-2277 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2277-2278 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2278-2279 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2279-2280 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2280-2281 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2281-2282 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2282-2283 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2283-2284 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2284-2285 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2285-2286 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2286-2287 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2287-2288 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2288-2289 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2289-2290 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2290-2291 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2291-2292 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2292-2293 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2293-2294 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2294-2295 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2295-2296 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2296-2297 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2297-2298 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2298-2299 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2299-2300 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2300-2301 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2301-2302 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2302-2303 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2303-2304 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2304-2305 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2305-2306 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2306-2307 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2307-2308 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2308-2309 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2309-2310 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2310-2311 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2311-2312 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2312-2313 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2313-2314 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2314-2315 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2315-2316 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2316-2317 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2317-2318 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2318-2319 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2319-2320 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2320-2321 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2321-2322 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2322-2323 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2323-2324 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2324-2325 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2325-2326 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2326-2327 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2327-2328 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2328-2329 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2329-2330 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2330-2331 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2331-2332 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2332-2333 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2333-2334 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2334-2335 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2335-2336 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2336-2337 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2337-2338 |  | Smolt |  | Fry, 2338-2339 |  |
|------|---------------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|
|------|---------------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|

Table C1 Input/output relationships, Florida wine sector, 1988 (F1)  
 network study of Florida wine sector industry

| Year | Produce<br>Per Ton | Sellers<br>Per Ton | Produce<br>Per Case | Sellers<br>Per Case |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1988 | 803                | 53                 | 27,719              | 4,428               |
| 1989 | 104                | 27                 | 25,487              | 5,877               |
| 1990 | 61                 | 18                 | 9,896               | 2,217               |
| 1991 | 83                 | 25                 | 28,782              | 4,334               |
| 1992 | 127                | 25                 | 21,488              | 4,345               |
| 1993 | 136                | 42                 | 26,107              | 4,617               |
| 1994 | 180                | 28                 | 21,283              | 4,723               |
| 1995 | 78                 | 23                 | 24,887              | 4,421               |
| 1996 | 39                 | 15                 | 11,674              | 4,833               |
| 1997 | 35                 | 18                 | 15,568              | 5,548               |
| 1998 | 48                 | 18                 | 24,738              | 5,434               |
| 1999 | 46                 | 18                 | 24,886              | 5,684               |
| 2000 | 39                 | 18                 | 21,473              | 4,833               |
| 2001 | 48                 | 28                 | 26,582              | 11,673              |
| 2002 | 49                 | 28                 | 23,472              | 4,281               |
| 2003 | 38                 | 18                 | 7,129               | 5,688               |
| 2004 | 48                 | 28                 | 24,411              | 10,784              |
| 2005 | 48                 | 34                 | 22,382              | 12,484              |
| 2006 | 66                 | 27                 | 26,502              | 16,531              |
| 2007 | 52                 | 28                 | 24,088              | 12,545              |
| 2008 | 38                 | 22                 | 17,089              | 11,884              |

# APPENDIX B

## SYMBOLS-DEFINITIONS, DATA ACRONYMS

### Definitions

- $\bar{n}_1$  =  $\overline{[T]_1}$ , average number of traps fished for the season
- $\bar{n}_2$  =  $\overline{[T]_2}$ , average number of traps per week for the season.
- $\bar{n}_3$  =  $\overline{[T]_3}$ , number of traps fished during season (in weeks)
- $\bar{n}_4$  =  $\overline{[LWH]}$ , area of hull in square feet computed as hull length  $\overline{[L]}$  times hull width  $\overline{[W]}$ .
- $\bar{n}_5$  =  $\overline{[D]}$ , dummy variable for upper days, 0 = 0 if included and 1 if excluded.
- $\bar{n}_6$  =  $\overline{[D]}$ , dummy variable for lower days, 0 = 0 if included and 1 if excluded.
- $I$  = number, 1, 2, ...,  $k$  (August - March)
- $PULL$  = pulling a trap out of the water once (also termed hauling)
- $TOTAL\ PULL$  = total number of times a trap was pulled  $\overline{[P]}$  out of the water (could be once or different trap(s))
- $WEEK$  = pulling all traps fished, once.
- $R_1$  = total traps per month  $I$
- $TOTAL\ WEEK$  = total number of times  $\overline{[P]}$  traps fished were pulled  $\overline{[P]}$ .
- $tot\ PULL$  = length of line  $\times$  trap area  $\times$  number pulls  $\overline{[P]}$ .
- $SP_1$  = set period for month  $I$ .
- $R_1$  = traps per month  $I$ .
- $L$  = hull length.
- $W$  = hull width.
- $T_1$  = traps fished in month  $I$
- $DAYS\ COLLECTED$  (or known):  $T_1, SP_1, R_1, n_1, L, W, n_2$ , and  $n_3$ .

## DEFINITIONS

$$m_1 = \frac{R}{R_1} \quad (1)$$

$$x = \frac{R}{2} (Q_2 + Q_3) \quad (2)$$

$$R_1 = \frac{R_2}{Q_2 + Q_3} \quad (3)$$

$$R = \frac{R}{2} R_2 \quad (4)$$

$$m_2 = \frac{R}{R_2} \quad (5)$$

$$m_3 = Q_2 + Q_3 \quad (6)$$

# APPENDIX E

Table E.1. Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the different groups of subjects. The values in parentheses are the degrees of freedom for the different sources of variation.

| Source of variation | Group 1 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 2 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 3 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 4 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 5 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 6 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 7 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 8 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 9 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 10 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 11 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 12 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 13 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 14 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 15 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 16 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 17 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 18 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 19 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 20 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 21 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 22 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 23 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 24 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 25 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 26 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 27 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 28 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 29 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 30 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 31 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 32 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 33 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 34 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 35 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 36 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 37 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 38 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 39 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 40 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 41 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 42 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 43 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 44 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 45 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 46 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 47 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 48 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 49 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 50 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 51 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 52 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 53 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 54 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 55 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 56 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 57 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 58 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 59 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 60 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 61 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 62 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 63 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 64 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 65 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 66 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 67 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 68 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 69 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 70 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 71 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 72 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 73 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 74 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 75 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 76 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 77 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 78 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 79 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 80 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 81 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 82 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 83 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 84 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 85 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 86 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 87 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 88 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 89 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 90 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 91 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 92 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 93 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 94 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 95 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 96 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 97 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 98 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 99 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 100 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 101 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 102 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 103 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 104 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 105 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 106 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 107 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 108 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 109 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 110 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 111 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 112 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 113 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 114 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 115 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 116 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 117 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 118 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 119 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 120 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 121 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 122 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 123 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 124 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 125 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 126 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 127 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 128 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 129 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 130 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 131 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 132 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 133 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 134 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 135 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 136 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 137 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 138 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 139 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 140 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 141 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 142 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 143 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 144 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 145 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 146 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 147 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 148 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 149 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 150 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 151 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 152 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 153 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 154 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 155 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 156 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 157 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 158 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 159 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 160 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 161 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 162 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 163 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 164 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 165 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 166 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 167 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 168 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 169 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 170 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 171 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 172 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 173 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 174 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 175 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 176 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 177 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 178 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 179 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 180 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 181 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 182 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 183 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 184 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 185 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 186 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 187 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 188 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 189 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 190 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 191 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 192 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 193 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 194 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 195 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 196 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 197 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 198 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 199 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 200 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 201 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 202 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 203 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 204 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 205 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 206 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 207 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 208 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 209 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 210 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 211 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 212 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 213 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 214 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 215 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 216 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 217 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 218 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 219 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 220 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 221 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 222 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 223 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 224 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 225 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 226 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 227 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 228 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 229 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 230 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 231 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 232 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 233 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 234 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 235 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 236 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 237 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 238 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 239 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 240 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 241 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 242 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 243 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 244 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 245 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 246 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 247 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 248 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 249 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 250 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 251 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 252 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 253 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 254 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 255 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 256 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 257 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 258 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 259 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 260 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 261 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 262 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 263 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 264 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 265 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 266 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 267 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 268 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 269 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 270 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 271 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 272 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 273 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 274 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 275 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 276 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 277 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 278 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 279 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 280 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 281 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 282 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 283 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 284 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 285 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 286 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 287 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 288 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 289 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 290 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 291 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 292 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 293 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 294 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 295 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 296 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 297 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 298 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 299 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 300 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 301 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 302 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 303 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 304 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 305 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 306 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 307 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 308 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 309 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 310 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 311 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 312 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 313 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 314 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 315 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 316 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 317 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 318 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 319 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 320 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 321 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 322 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 323 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 324 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 325 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 326 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 327 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 328 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 329 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 330 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 331 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 332 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 333 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 334 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 335 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 336 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 337 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 338 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 339 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 340 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 341 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 342 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 343 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 344 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 345 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 346 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 347 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 348 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 349 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 350 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 351 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 352 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 353 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 354 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 355 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 356 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 357 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 358 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 359 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 360 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 361 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 362 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 363 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 364 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 365 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 366 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 367 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 368 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 369 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 370 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 371 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 372 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 373 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 374 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 375 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 376 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 377 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 378 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 379 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 380 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 381 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 382 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 383 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 384 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 385 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 386 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 387 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 388 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 389 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 390 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 391 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 392 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 393 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 394 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 395 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 396 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 397 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 398 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 399 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 400 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 401 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 402 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 403 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 404 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 405 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 406 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 407 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 408 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 409 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 410 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 411 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 412 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 413 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 414 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 415 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 416 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 417 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 418 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 419 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 420 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 421 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 422 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 423 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 424 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 425 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 426 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 427 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 428 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 429 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 430 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 431 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 432 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 433 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 434 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 435 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 436 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 437 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 438 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 439 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 440 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 441 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 442 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 443 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 444 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 445 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 446 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 447 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 448 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 449 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 450 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 451 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 452 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 453 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 454 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 455 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 456 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 457 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 458 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 459 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 460 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 461 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 462 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 463 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 464 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 465 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 466 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 467 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 468 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 469 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 470 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 471 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 472 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 473 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 474 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 475 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 476 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 477 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 478 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 479 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 480 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 481 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 482 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 483 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 484 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 485 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 486 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 487 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 488 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 489 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 490 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 491 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 492 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 493 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 494 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 495 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 496 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 497 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 498 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 499 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 500 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 501 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 502 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 503 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 504 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 505 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 506 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 507 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 508 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 509 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 510 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 511 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 512 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 513 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 514 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 515 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 516 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 517 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 518 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 519 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 520 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 521 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 522 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 523 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 524 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 525 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 526 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 527 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 528 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 529 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 530 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 531 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 532 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 533 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 534 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 535 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 536 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 537 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 538 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 539 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 540 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 541 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 542 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 543 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 544 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 545 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 546 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 547 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 548 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 549 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 550 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 551 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 552 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 553 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 554 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 555 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 556 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 557 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 558 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 559 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 560 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 561 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 562 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 563 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 564 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 565 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 566 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 567 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 568 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 569 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 570 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 571 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 572 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 573 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 574 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 575 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 576 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 577 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 578 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 579 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 580 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 581 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 582 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 583 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 584 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 585 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 586 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 587 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 588 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 589 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 590 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 591 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 592 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 593 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 594 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 595 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 596 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 597 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 598 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 599 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 600 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 601 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 602 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 603 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 604 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 605 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 606 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 607 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 608 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 609 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 610 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 611 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 612 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 613 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 614 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 615 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 616 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 617 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 618 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 619 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 620 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 621 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 622 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 623 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 624 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 625 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 626 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 627 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 628 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 629 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 630 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 631 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 632 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 633 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 634 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 635 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 636 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 637 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 638 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 639 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 640 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 641 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 642 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 643 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 644 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 645 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 646 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 647 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 648 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 649 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 650 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 651 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 652 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 653 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 654 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 655 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 656 (n = 10) |  |  |  | Group 657 (n = 10 |  |  |  |
|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|

1000

**Index 71**    **Wing** 1840-48 loadings in 1914-15; 1915-16; 1916-17; 1917-18; 1918-19; 1919-20; 1920-21; 1921-22; 1922-23; 1923-24; 1924-25; 1925-26; 1926-27; 1927-28; 1928-29; 1929-30; 1930-31; 1931-32; 1932-33; 1933-34; 1934-35; 1935-36; 1936-37; 1937-38; 1938-39; 1939-40; 1940-41; 1941-42; 1942-43; 1943-44; 1944-45; 1945-46; 1946-47; 1947-48; 1948-49; 1949-50; 1950-51; 1951-52; 1952-53; 1953-54; 1954-55; 1955-56; 1956-57; 1957-58; 1958-59; 1959-60; 1960-61; 1961-62; 1962-63; 1963-64; 1964-65; 1965-66; 1966-67; 1967-68; 1968-69; 1969-70; 1970-71; 1971-72; 1972-73; 1973-74; 1974-75; 1975-76; 1976-77; 1977-78; 1978-79; 1979-80; 1980-81; 1981-82; 1982-83; 1983-84; 1984-85; 1985-86; 1986-87; 1987-88; 1988-89; 1989-90; 1990-91; 1991-92; 1992-93; 1993-94; 1994-95; 1995-96; 1996-97; 1997-98; 1998-99; 1999-00; 2000-01; 2001-02; 2002-03; 2003-04; 2004-05; 2005-06; 2006-07; 2007-08; 2008-09; 2009-10; 2010-11; 2011-12; 2012-13; 2013-14; 2014-15; 2015-16; 2016-17; 2017-18; 2018-19; 2019-20; 2020-21; 2021-22; 2022-23; 2023-24; 2024-25; 2025-26; 2026-27; 2027-28; 2028-29; 2029-30; 2030-31; 2031-32; 2032-33; 2033-34; 2034-35; 2035-36; 2036-37; 2037-38; 2038-39; 2039-40; 2040-41; 2041-42; 2042-43; 2043-44; 2044-45; 2045-46; 2046-47; 2047-48; 2048-49; 2049-50; 2050-51; 2051-52; 2052-53; 2053-54; 2054-55; 2055-56; 2056-57; 2057-58; 2058-59; 2059-60; 2060-61; 2061-62; 2062-63; 2063-64; 2064-65; 2065-66; 2066-67; 2067-68; 2068-69; 2069-70; 2070-71; 2071-72; 2072-73; 2073-74; 2074-75; 2075-76; 2076-77; 2077-78; 2078-79; 2079-80; 2080-81; 2081-82; 2082-83; 2083-84; 2084-85; 2085-86; 2086-87; 2087-88; 2088-89; 2089-90; 2090-91; 2091-92; 2092-93; 2093-94; 2094-95; 2095-96; 2096-97; 2097-98; 2098-99; 2099-00; 2100-01; 2101-02; 2102-03; 2103-04; 2104-05; 2105-06; 2106-07; 2107-08; 2108-09; 2109-10; 2110-11; 2111-12; 2112-13; 2113-14; 2114-15; 2115-16; 2116-17; 2117-18; 2118-19; 2119-20; 2120-21; 2121-22; 2122-23; 2123-24; 2124-25; 2125-26; 2126-27; 2127-28; 2128-29; 2129-30; 2130-31; 2131-32; 2132-33; 2133-34; 2134-35; 2135-36; 2136-37; 2137-38; 2138-39; 2139-40; 2140-41; 2141-42; 2142-43; 2143-44; 2144-45; 2145-46; 2146-47; 2147-48; 2148-49; 2149-50; 2150-51; 2151-52; 2152-53; 2153-54; 2154-55; 2155-56; 2156-57; 2157-58; 2158-59; 2159-60; 2160-61; 2161-62; 2162-63; 2163-64; 2164-65; 2165-66; 2166-67; 2167-68; 2168-69; 2169-70; 2170-71; 2171-72; 2172-73; 2173-74; 2174-75; 2175-76; 2176-77; 2177-78; 2178-79; 2179-80; 2180-81; 2181-82; 2182-83; 2183-84; 2184-85; 2185-86; 2186-87; 2187-88; 2188-89; 2189-90; 2190-91; 2191-92; 2192-93; 2193-94; 2194-95; 2195-96; 2196-97; 2197-98; 2198-99; 2199-00; 2200-01; 2201-02; 2202-03; 2203-04; 2204-05; 2205-06; 2206-07; 2207-08; 2208-09; 2209-10; 2210-11; 2211-12; 2212-13; 2213-14; 2214-15; 2215-16; 2216-17; 2217-18; 2218-19; 2219-20; 2220-21; 2221-22; 2222-23; 2223-24; 2224-25; 2225-26; 2226-27; 2227-28; 2228-29; 2229-30; 2230-31; 2231-32; 2232-33; 2233-34; 2234-35; 2235-36; 2236-37; 2237-38; 2238-39; 2239-40; 2240-41; 2241-42; 2242-43; 2243-44; 2244-45; 2245-46; 2246-47; 2247-48; 2248-49; 2249-50; 2250-51; 2251-52; 2252-53; 2253-54; 2254-55; 2255-56; 2256-57; 2257-58; 2258-59; 2259-60; 2260-61; 2261-62; 2262-63; 2263-64; 2264-65; 2265-66; 2266-67; 2267-68; 2268-69; 2269-70; 2270-71; 2271-72; 2272-73; 2273-74; 2274-75; 2275-76; 2276-77; 2277-78; 2278-79; 2279-80; 2280-81; 2281-82; 2282-83; 2283-84; 2284-85; 2285-86; 2286-87; 2287-88; 2288-89; 2289-90; 2290-91; 2291-92; 2292-93; 2293-94; 2294-95; 2295-96; 2296-97; 2297-98; 2298-99; 2299-00; 2300-01; 2301-02; 2302-03; 2303-04; 2304-05; 2305-06; 2306-07; 2307-08; 2308-09; 2309-10; 2310-11; 2311-12; 2312-13; 2313-14; 2314-15; 2315-16; 2316-17; 2317-18; 2318-19; 2319-20; 2320-21; 2321-22; 2322-23; 2323-24; 2324-25; 2325-26; 2326-27; 2327-28; 2328-29; 2329-30; 2330-31; 2331-32; 2332-33; 2333-34; 2334-35; 2335-36; 2336-37; 2337-38; 2338-39; 2339-40; 2340-41; 2341-42; 2342-43; 2343-44; 2344-45; 2345-46; 2346-47; 2347-48; 2348-49; 2349-50; 2350-51; 2351-52; 2352-53; 2353-54; 2354-55; 2355-56; 2356-57; 2357-58; 2358-59; 2359-60; 2360-61; 2361-62; 2362-63; 2363-64; 2364-65; 2365

| Year | Special<br>Florida<br>Landings | Florida Landings<br>From Interstate<br>States | Florida Landings<br>From Foreign<br>States | Percent of<br>Florida |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|      | Quantity<br>(Pounds)           | Quantity<br>(Buckets)                         | Quantity<br>(Pounds)                       |                       |
| 1944 | 3,438,300                      | 3,438,340                                     | 998,553                                    | 29.4                  |
| 1945 | 3,714,300                      | 3,714,840                                     | 954,355                                    | 25.6                  |
| 1946 | 3,180,300                      | 3,180,130                                     | 1,184,100                                  | 37.3                  |
| 1947 | 3,413,300                      | 3,413,446                                     | 1,400,308                                  | 41.0                  |
| 1948 | 3,753,800                      | 3,443,345                                     | 3,204,440                                  | 59.8                  |
| 1949 | 7,843,300                      | 3,568,600                                     | 3,483,503                                  | 44.3                  |
| 1950 | 8,042,400                      | 3,343,016                                     | 3,128,508                                  | 38.4                  |
| 1951 | 8,305,400                      | 3,443,308                                     | 3,536,700                                  | 43.3                  |
| 1952 | 13,044,331 <sup>a</sup>        | 3,443,340                                     | 4,483,403 <sup>b</sup>                     | 54.4                  |
| 1953 | 13,413,300 <sup>c</sup>        | 3,438,110                                     | 4,853,568 <sup>d</sup>                     | 47.8                  |

**Source:** Foreign water landings obtained from unpublished data collected by the Statistical Reporting Service of the National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring

<sup>a</sup>Out of sample holdings included for 1977 and 1978 were 20,234 pounds and 1,156,445 pounds, respectively. These are listed in *Florida's Deer Harvest* issued by the Florida Game Commission.

# APPENDIX 1

## TOTAL, PRODUCT AND BRANDED PRODUCT EQUATIONS FOR FIRM OUTPUT FUNCTION MODEL

$Eq1 = Total$

$$\ln q = 0.34813 + .1577 \ln w_1$$

$$\ln MP_{w_1} = 0.07713 + .2613 \ln w_1$$

$Eq2 = P1$

$$\ln q = 0.267818 + .4277 \ln w_1$$

$$\ln MP_{w_1} = 0.110711 + .5481 \ln w_1$$

$Eq3 = w2w3$

$$\ln q = 1.095015 + .5911 \ln w_2$$

$$\ln MP_{w_2} = 2.001621 + .6179 \ln w_2$$

$Eq4 = w4w5$

$$\ln q = 2.4999160 + .6005 \ln w_4$$

$$\ln MP_{w_4} = 0.044761 + .6117 \ln w_4$$

$Eq5 = Total \ln \text{RET FOR } 1000$

$$w_2 = P/w_1$$

$$\frac{w_2}{w_1} = 4.01598 \cdot w_1^{.75} w_2^{.75} w_3^{.75} w_4^{.75} + .41 = .11118 \cdot e^{0.00991}$$

$$\ln MP_{w_2} = 0.07211 + .4.0914 \ln w_2$$

# APPENDIX B

Table III. Comparison of spring lobster production possibilities by creek length for 11Dae complex, Florida Keys, 1973-74 season; annual study of Florida spring lobster fishery

| Item                    | Units | creek length (feet) |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |       | 15-21               | 22-30 | 31-36 | 42-51 |
| Traps fished            | no.   | 36                  | 54    | 63    | 107   |
| Traps loose             |       |                     |       |       |       |
| Number                  | no.   | 80                  | 103   | 128   | 171   |
| Percent                 | %     | 28                  | 34    | 38    | 48    |
| Traps fished per day    | no.   | 128                 | 180   | 263   | 378   |
| Boats fished per day    | boats | 3                   | 4     | 4     | 5     |
| Fishes per season       | no.   | 27                  | 33    | 33    | 37    |
| Boats fished            | boats | 23                  | 34    | 33    | 23    |
| Fishes per season       | no.   | 68                  | 103   | 89    | 68    |
| Boat and season's catch |       |                     |       |       |       |
| Length                  | ft.   | 28                  | 28    | 34    | 68    |
| Width                   | ft.   | 3                   | 3     | 23    | 23    |
| Volume of lobsterme     |       |                     |       |       |       |
| Per trap                | lbs.  | 18                  | 23    | 33    | 28    |
| Per boat                | lbs.  | 173                 | 239   | 267   | 428   |
| Per trip                | lbs.  | 82                  | 138   | 284   | 371   |

Note: Data reflect averages for classes of creek size

## Problem 1B Computations

1.  $Q_1$  assumed equal to 1000, 700, 700, 400, 300, 100, 500, and 200.
2.  $Q_2^* = \frac{140,475,891.251}{34,775,455.7631 - \frac{1,257,895,112}{Q_1}}$
3.  $Q_3^* = 8,820,563.714 = \frac{1,621,529,132}{Q_1}$
4.  $Q_4^* = 1,273,186.747 = \frac{1,621,529,132}{Q_1} - \frac{160,153,811,132}{Q_2}$
5.  $TC/Q_1 = 1,875 + 11,644$
6.  $u/Q_1 = \frac{Q_2 (1.80)}{200} = TC/Q_1$
7.  $u/Q_1^* = \frac{Q_2 (0.80)}{Q_1} = TC/Q_1$
8.  $\frac{1.6}{u/Q_1} = \frac{\text{Column 2}}{\text{Column 5}} = 1$
9. Maximum State Revenue = (Column 10)  $\times$  (Column 1)
10. Maximum License Fee = (Column 7)  $\times$  (Column 4)
11. License Fee assumed:
 

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 220,000 fee | 1000 crops per firm |
| 21,000 fee  | 900 crops per firm  |
| 21,000 fee  | 700 crops per firm  |
| 21,000 fee  | 610 crops per firm  |
| 20,000 fee  | 500 crops per firm  |
| 1,000 fee   | 400 crops per firm  |
| 1,000 fee   | 300 crops per firm  |
| 1,000 fee   | 200 crops per firm  |
12.  $\frac{1}{u/Q_1} = \frac{(\text{Column 7}) + \text{Column 11} + (\text{Column 9})}{1}$
13. State Revenue = (Column 10)  $\times$  (Column 2)

$$16. \text{ Adjusted Net Revenue} = (\text{Column 12}) + [(\text{Column 10}) \times (\text{Column 14})]$$

$$18. \text{ T.4}$$

$$\text{Tot. Inv.} = [(\text{Column 1}) \times (\text{Column 15}) + [(\text{Column 6}) \times 4000] \div 1$$

$$19. X_0^{(0)} = 400 = \text{Column (2)}$$

$$17. \text{ R.R.L.} = [(\text{Column 10}) + (\text{Column 11})] \div [(\text{Column 1}) \times 1.001]$$

Spots provided for answers have been selected from the original Chinese and Vietnamese for inclusion in this test. The questions and multiple choice answers are the same. A set of the study area used to identify the actual fishing grounds for each fisherman has also been enclosed.

CONFIDENTIAL: Please do not give name

# SPOT LISTED FOR SPOT QUESTIONNAIRE

Please answer all questions based on 1973-74 season. Answer all questions as accurately as possible. If the exact answer cannot be recalled, please give your best approximation. If additional space is needed to answer (or simply correct) any question use the back of this page and properly indicate additional answers.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF FISHING PERSONNEL DATA

- A. Questionnaire (1) Personal Data:
  1. Fisherman (Name, sex, Education, etc., etc.)
  2. Length (Feet), Weight (Pounds) (Feet)
  3. Birth (Date), Birth (Year) (Month) (Year)
  4. Gross Tonn, Net Tonn
  5. Highest Education, Occupation
  6. Age of Father, Age of Mother
  7. Top speed (Empty, Loaded, Average Speed)
- B. Boat and Crew:
  1. Type (e.g., Tug, Motor, Sail Boat, etc.)
  2. If crew: Single, How crew
  3. Number of crew in other fishing capacity
  4. Approximate cost of regular crew members (if known)
  5. How a single crew member gets that crew away from port?  
Yes, No If yes, what is the average length of time away from port per trip? (Days)
- C. Boat:
  1. Tonnage a. Average number of trips fished in each month.  
b. Maximum number of trips fished in any one month.
  2. Estimated expenditure on boat. Give make and model number
  3. Highest used in boat (type of hydraulic, please give capacity, size, and name if known)
  4. Power source (mechanical, diesel, gas, petrol, etc.)
  5. Please list other gear used but not listed above



## III. COST OF PRODUCTION

## A. Initial Costs (Fixed costs):

1. Value of vessel (Gross) (including gear, electronic, and hydraulic equipment)? \$ ( )
2. Type (Gross) and value of electronic equipment on board? Value \$ \_\_\_\_\_, Remarks \_\_\_\_\_
3. Replacement value of engine? \$ \_\_\_\_\_
4. Value of hydraulic and other equipment on board? Value \$ \_\_\_\_\_, Remarks \_\_\_\_\_
5. Cost of insurance?
  - a. Premium and liability (if > 1%) \$ ( )
  - b. Hull \$ ( )
6. Insurance on crew? \$ ( )
7. Porting and vessel (Gross) clearance and permits? \$ ( )
8. Trip construction:
  - a. Number of trips built for 1971-74 season?
  - b. Cost of steel (lb) Type used \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. Cost of wood? (lb) Type used \_\_\_\_\_
  - d. Cost of hemp? (lb) Type used \_\_\_\_\_
  - e. Cost of labor used in building vessel (lb)
  - f. Other costs of a. steel, oil, nails, & c/c? (Specify amount)
9. Elongate diameter and give value of other miscellaneous initial expenses?

## B. Operating Costs (Variable Costs), 1973-74 season. Please leave blank if the item does not pertain to your operation:

Days \_\_\_\_\_, Speed (knot) \_\_\_\_\_, Fuel (ton) (lb)

1. Fuel (Gross)
2. Oil (Gross)
3. Bait (lb)
4. Ice (lb)
5. Insurance
6. Other miscellaneous trip expenses
7. Salary costs
  - a. Captain crew (C)
  - b. Crew deck (C)
  - c. Boat deck (C)
  - d. Skipper (Gross)
  - e. Boatman
  - f. Labor (Gross)
  - g. Other (Specify)
8. Substances and repair costs
  - a. Ball
  - b. Engines
  - c. Electronic equipment
  - d. Other machinery
  - e. Gear (Gross)
  - f. Other (Specify)
9. Cost of trip (Gross) No. of trips lost \_\_\_\_\_
10. Other important (Specify)

19. INSTRUCTION AND ANALYSIS

1. What percent of your total income is derived from Scholastic Publishing?
2. Please answer the following items on weekly loadings and volume on the basis of your knowledge: (1973-74 season)

1973-74 Season loadings + other sources + March Total  
 Scholastic (Q1a.)  
 Scholastic (Q1)  
 Franklin (Q1a.)  
 Franklin (Q1)  
 Other (Q1a.)  
 Other (Q1)

3. Please answer the following questions on the basis of your knowledge. Space for answers is provided in the table:

- A. What is the average size of legal shipments loaded for each month?
- B. How many pounds of "shorts" do you use in your traps per trap, on the average, for each month?
- C. What is the average number of traps lost each month?
- D. How many pounds of shipments do you receive with orders from your traps, on the average, each month?

1973-74 (August + March ) Total  
 Question  
 Question  
 Question  
 Question

4. Please check the range of your total earnings from Scholastic Publishing only for the 1973-74 season. (Circle \$1,000 to above \$28,000)
5. If you fished and if you recall, what was your approximate total season loadings and total number of traps fished each season as shown in the table:

(71-73) (73-75) (75-77) (77-82) (82-83)  
 Traps fished  
 Total Traps fished

6. What do you feel would be the most efficient combination of the following if you could design the ideal operation unit?
  - A. Squirrel traps, traps, traps, traps, traps, traps, traps
  - B. Squirrel traps, traps, traps
  - C. Size of area
  - D. Electric equipment
  - E. Hydraulic equipment
  - F. Total number of traps
  - G. Approximate cost of complete operation including traps and traps (10)
  - H. Given this "ideal" operation unit approximately how many pounds do you believe you could have loaded in 1973-74 season?

7. ABOUT THE CAPTAIN AND HIS FISHING EQUIPMENT AND METHODS:

1. The Captain
  - A. Age (years)
  - B. Years lobster fishing (years)
  - C. Father's occupation
  - D. What generation lobster fishermen are you
  - E. Education (grade school, high school, college)
2. Is your lobster operation considered single fish, part-time, or full-time?
3. Is there any comparative activity with other fishermen (i.e. sharing of lobster)? Explain.
4. Do you find that the size of lobsters has decreased over the years? Yes. No. If so, by how much or to what amount?
5. What are the major factors used by you to determine when and where to fish (weather, moon, tide, water temperature, temperature readings, etc.)
6. If the landing of lobsters was legal, how many pounds of lobsters could you have landed in the 1973-74 season in addition to the legal lobsters you landed? (lbs.)
7. How many pounds of lobsters do you feel were landed in your area in the 1973-74 season? (lbs.)
8. If you were not a lobster fisherman what other occupation would you have chosen based on your qualifications?
  - A. Other fishing (specify) Estimated Income \$
  - B. Non-fishing (specify) Estimated Income \$
9. What kind of regulation or management would you recommend with respect to the following?
  - A. How long should the season be? Why?
  - B. What vessels should the season include? Why?
  - C. Should the number of licenses be limited? If so, how and to what?
  - D. What is the maximum amount you are willing to pay for a license?
  - E. What should a lobster's legal maximum length be and to? (inches)
  - F. Other comments:



Appendix 1

Table 15. Data used to estimate (New Survey) function, 2010-11 survey of retail petrol retailers, average supply of Florida up to 20 miles delivery

| Location (miles) | Depth (m) | Radius per mile (sq) | Radius (sq) | Credit value (sq) | Area (miles) | Length | Width | Surround (miles) | Survey L.R. Code |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| 9000             | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 101              |
| 10000            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 102              |
| 10010            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 103              |
| 10020            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 104              |
| 10030            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 105              |
| 10040            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 106              |
| 10050            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 107              |
| 10060            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 108              |
| 10070            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 109              |
| 10080            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 110              |
| 10090            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 111              |
| 10100            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 112              |
| 10110            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 113              |
| 10120            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 114              |
| 10130            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 115              |
| 10140            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 116              |
| 10150            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 117              |
| 10160            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 118              |
| 10170            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 119              |
| 10180            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 120              |
| 10190            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 121              |
| 10200            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 122              |
| 10210            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 123              |
| 10220            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 124              |
| 10230            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 125              |
| 10240            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 126              |
| 10250            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 127              |
| 10260            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 128              |
| 10270            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 129              |
| 10280            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 130              |
| 10290            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 131              |
| 10300            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 132              |
| 10310            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 133              |
| 10320            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 134              |
| 10330            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 135              |
| 10340            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 136              |
| 10350            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 137              |
| 10360            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 138              |
| 10370            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 139              |
| 10380            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 140              |
| 10390            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 141              |
| 10400            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 142              |
| 10410            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 143              |
| 10420            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 144              |
| 10430            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 145              |
| 10440            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 146              |
| 10450            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 147              |
| 10460            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 148              |
| 10470            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 149              |
| 10480            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 150              |
| 10490            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 151              |
| 10500            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 152              |
| 10510            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 153              |
| 10520            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 154              |
| 10530            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 155              |
| 10540            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 156              |
| 10550            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 157              |
| 10560            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 158              |
| 10570            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 159              |
| 10580            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 160              |
| 10590            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 161              |
| 10600            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 162              |
| 10610            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 163              |
| 10620            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 164              |
| 10630            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 165              |
| 10640            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 166              |
| 10650            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 167              |
| 10660            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 168              |
| 10670            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 169              |
| 10680            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 170              |
| 10690            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 171              |
| 10700            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 172              |
| 10710            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 173              |
| 10720            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 174              |
| 10730            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 175              |
| 10740            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 176              |
| 10750            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 177              |
| 10760            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 178              |
| 10770            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 179              |
| 10780            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 180              |
| 10790            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 181              |
| 10800            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 182              |
| 10810            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 183              |
| 10820            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 184              |
| 10830            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 185              |
| 10840            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 186              |
| 10850            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 187              |
| 10860            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 188              |
| 10870            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 189              |
| 10880            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 190              |
| 10890            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 191              |
| 10900            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 192              |
| 10910            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 193              |
| 10920            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 194              |
| 10930            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 195              |
| 10940            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 196              |
| 10950            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 197              |
| 10960            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 198              |
| 10970            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 199              |
| 10980            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 200              |
| 10990            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 201              |
| 11000            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 202              |
| 11010            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 203              |
| 11020            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 204              |
| 11030            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 205              |
| 11040            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 206              |
| 11050            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 207              |
| 11060            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 208              |
| 11070            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 209              |
| 11080            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 210              |
| 11090            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 211              |
| 11100            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 212              |
| 11110            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 213              |
| 11120            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 214              |
| 11130            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 215              |
| 11140            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 216              |
| 11150            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 217              |
| 11160            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 218              |
| 11170            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 219              |
| 11180            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 220              |
| 11190            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 221              |
| 11200            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 222              |
| 11210            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 223              |
| 11220            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 224              |
| 11230            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 225              |
| 11240            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 226              |
| 11250            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 227              |
| 11260            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 228              |
| 11270            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 229              |
| 11280            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 230              |
| 11290            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 231              |
| 11300            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 232              |
| 11310            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 233              |
| 11320            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 234              |
| 11330            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 235              |
| 11340            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 236              |
| 11350            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 237              |
| 11360            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 238              |
| 11370            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 239              |
| 11380            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 240              |
| 11390            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 241              |
| 11400            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 242              |
| 11410            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 243              |
| 11420            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 244              |
| 11430            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 245              |
| 11440            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 246              |
| 11450            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 247              |
| 11460            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 248              |
| 11470            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 249              |
| 11480            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 250              |
| 11490            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1            | 32     | 8     | 100              | 251              |
| 11500            | 10        | 314                  | 314         | 10                | 1</          |        |       |                  |                  |

# REFERENCES

- [1] Benda, ROBERT M. "Notes on the Spiny Lobster (*Decapoda*) (Group) of the California Coast," University of California Publications in Zoology, Vol. 34, No. 12, 1968.
- [2] BERNHART, P. S. "Notes on the Artificial Propagation of the Spiny Lobster," California Fish and Game, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1935.
- [3] Bell, Frederick W. "Exploitation of the Economic Seafood in Fishermen, Methods and Society from Longest History to the Modern U.S. Northern Lobster Fishery," ICES, 1968, 4 P. No. 36, March, 1970.
- [4] ———. "The Economics of the New England Fishing Industry: The Role of Technological Change and Government Aid," Federal Bureau of Fish and Wildlife Research Report No. 36, 1968, 201 pp.
- [5] ———. "The Selection of the Production Potential in the Fishery as Central for the Fishing Industry," Report (unpublished) and Research in Fisheries Economics, Frederick W. Bell and David E. Balfour (eds.), published for the New England Economic Research Foundation, Oakes Ferry, New York. (unpublished), 1968, 1969.
- [6] ———. "The Price and the Price of Fish," The American Economic Review, Vol. 57, 1967, 1968.
- [7] Bell, Frederick W. and Richard F. Faldutman. "Economic Impact of Alternative Management Strategies for the Northern Lobster Fishery," ICES, 1968, File Manuscript No. 100, August, 1970.
- [8] Bradley, R. S. "Economic Efficiency in Common Property Shared Resource Use: A Case Study of the Ocean Fishery," ICES, 1968, 4 P. No. 36, July, 1970.
- [9] Butler, P. S. and R. L. Brown. "Spiny Lobster Exploitation in the Pacific and Caribbean Seas of the Republic of Panama," File (unpublished) of Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, ICES, Fisheries Report No. 36, 1968.
- [10] Carlson, Bruce W. "Bio-Economic Model of a Fishery," ICES, 1968, 4 P. No. 36, March, 1970.

- [13] ———. "An Economic Theory of Ocean Pelagic Fishery Resources," *WFO*, 100, File Manuscript No. 14, July, 1970.
- [14] ———. "The Biological and Economic Objectives of Fishery Management," *WFO*, 100, File Manuscript No. 14A, September, 1971.
- [15] Carlson, Sam. *A Study of Firing, Diving, and Predation*. New York: Kelly and Millard, Inc., 1958.
- [16] Chang, Daniel H. S. "Constructive Arrangements and Resource Allocation in Marine Fisheries," *Economics of Fisheries Management: A Symposium*. Edited by A. B. Scott, 1968.
- [17] Chittick, W. Robert H. Harold. "Spring Lobster Fishery Explores Close to the Limit," *WFO/ESL Caribbean Fishery Development Project*, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1971.
- [18] Collins, Francis B., Jr. and Anthony Scott. *The Common Wealth in Ocean Fisheries*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1965.
- [19] Cook, E. E. "Spring Lobster Gear and Fishing Methods," U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, *WFO*, File No. 677, 1970.
- [20] Council of Economic Advisors. *Annual Report to the President: Annual Report of the Council of Economic Advisors*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.
- [21] Crawford, E. B. and W. J. A. DeWilde. "The Spring Lobster, *Decapoda* spp., of Southern Florida: Its Natural History and Utilization," *Bulletin of the U.S. Bureau of Fisheries*, Vol. 38, 1923.
- [22] Crowfield, J. A. "Economic Objectives of Fishery Management," *The Fisheries: Problems in Resource Management*, ed. J. A. Crowfield, George Washington University of Washington Press, 1965.
- [23] Crowfield, James and Philip Coleman. "Economic Aspects of the Pacific Salmon Fishery," *Fishery Technical Series*, Fish and Wildlife Service, Vol. 5, No. 1, April, 1961.
- [24] Cook, E. E. "Spring Lobsters," U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, *WFO*, File No. 113, 1968.
- [25] Harkin, J. Edwin. *The Lobster Economy of the Atlantic Provinces*. Fisheries Affairs, Vol. 10, 1967, Bulletin of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Bulletin 182, Ottawa, 1970.
- [26] Hov, Robert L., Philip W. Field and Harold H. Hartman. "Bio-Economic Relationship for the Spring American Lobster Fishery with Consideration of Economic Resource Allocation," *WFO*, File Manuscript No. 14B, April, 1971.

- [14] Pappas, C. E. The Biochemical Theory of Degradation and Stabilization, Honolulu, Hawaii: University Microfilms Press, 1969.
- [15] Pallasen, L. S. "A General Stabilization Based Model for Living Marine Resources" in Applications of General Stabilization and General Principles Economic Theory to the U.S. Seafood Sector, NPS, 228, PL No. 129, August, 1973.
- [16] Rosen, J. M. and T. J. Burton. "The Benefits of Fisheries Regulation: A Case Study of the New England Yellowtail Flounder Fishery." The Great Research Symposium, University of Rhode Island, Marine Technical Report No. 25, Kingston, R.I., 1974
- [17] Burton, R. Scott. "The Economic Theory of a Common Property Resource: The Fishery," Journal of Political Economy, Vol. 62, April, 1954, pp. 129-132.
- [18] Hartington, William C. "Some Aspects of Fishery Management and Their Relevance to a Management Program," U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report No. 19, 1943.
- [19] Ray, R. M. and R. L. Brey. "Economic Impact of Changes in the Harvesting Labor Force in the Maine Lobster Fishery," NPS, 228, File Manuscript No. 192, January, 1973
- [20] Myll, C. F. "Upper Lobster of the Northeast Offshoot," U S Fish Report No. 70.1, 1949
- [21] Jones, Brian G. "The Interaction between Two Fish Populations and Their Markets," Fisheries V. 8 and Journal of Fisheries (Vol. 2, Science, Development, and Research in Fisheries, 1974) pp. 1-10 (edited for the New England Research Institute, University of Rhode Island, New York: Science Publications, Inc., 1967, pp. 119-121).
- [22] Hunsicker, W. et al. Resource Survey Sampling, Silver, California: Fisheries Center, University Publishing Co., 1971, p. 98.
- [23] Baskin, Henry J. "Biological and Economic Problems of Fishery Management," U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report No. 19, 1943
- [24] Pallasen, L. S. "On the Utility of Bio-Economic Models for Fisheries Management," Great Fishery Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1972 and 1973, NPS Technical Report NPS 228-129, April, 1973
- [25] Pallasen, L. S. and J. E. Renda. "Florida's Fishery Management Programs: Their Development, Administration and Future Plans," Florida Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 748, University of Florida, Gainesville, 1975.

- [137] Froehlich, P. J. and J. S. Williams. "Economic Analysis of Cost and Revenue in the Spring Lobster Fishery by Boat and Vessel Size," A Florida Sea Grant Publication No. SFG-68-14-204, University of Florida, Gainesville, July, 1978.
- [138] Allen, Jack. "Natural Resources and Estimated Resolutions: Regulation of the Pacific Salmon Fishery," Great Fishery Management, by Anderson, and Rose, R.B., Department of Commerce, NOAA and NMFS, NOAA Technical Report NMFS 286C-271, April, 1971.
- [139] Hickey, M. E. "Status of Monthly Mean Surface and Subsurface Temperature and Depth of the Top of the Thermocline: Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea," Estuarine Studies of Marine Group, University of California, San Diego, SDS 66-11-9, March, 1972.
- [140] Barrell, R. E. "Some Statistical Considerations on the 'Recruitment' Problem," Journal of Econometrics and Statistical Applications, March 6, 1971.
- [141] Schaefer, Walter S. "Some Considerations of Population Dynamics and Economics in Relation to the Management of the Commercial Marine Fisheries," Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 14, No. 2, 1957, pp. 147-156.
- [142] Allen, J. C. W. "The Spring Lobster Industry of the Caribbean," Caribbean Research Council, Fisheries Series, No. 1, 1958.
- [143] ———. "The Spring Lobster Industry of Florida," Florida Game and Inland Fisheries, (which issued with No. 11, Marine Laboratory, University of Miami, 1958).
- [144] Smith, R. J. "On Status of Commercial Fishery," Journal of Fisheries Research, Vol. 22, No. 4, March-April, 1965.
- [145] Froehlich, Alan S. "The Status of Fisheries Management Research As Reviewed," Great Fishery Management, by Anderson and Rose, R.B., Department of Commerce, NOAA and NMFS, NOAA Technical Report NMFS 286C-270, April, 1971.
- [146] Day, R. V. "Culture Potential of Spring Lobster (*Homarus americanus*)," Penaeus Report, American Fisheries Laboratory, Richland, Washington, 1971.
- [147] Brown, Ralph. "Optimization and Suboptimization in Fishery Regulation," The American Economic Review, Vol. LVII, No. 2, Feb. 1, 1967, pp. 41-54.
- [148] U.S. Department of Commerce. "Status of the Fisheries of the United States and Spring Lobster," U.S. Government Printing Office, Commercial Fisheries Statistics No. 819, Washington, D.C. August, 1974.

- [139] \_\_\_\_\_: Fishery Statistics of the United States. Washington, D. C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Annual Reports, 1952-53.
- [140] \_\_\_\_\_: Fishing Statistics. Washington, D. C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, Monthly and Annual Reports, 1952-53.
- [141] \_\_\_\_\_: Unpublished data from a survey of spring lobster captures (James Stewart, Principal Investigator). Washington, D.C., 1954.
- [142] U.S. Department of Commerce (Formerly Bureau of Commercial Fisheries): Shrimp Survey Survey Report. Unpublished surface water temperature data obtained from a monthly national ocean survey. Annapolis, Maryland, 1954-55.
- [143] See Air, L. B. "An Economic Analysis of Policy Alternatives for Managing the Georgia Bank Redfish Fishery." RFP, RRB, 69 No. 2, Sep. 1969.
- [144] Williams, Joel S. and E. J. Pechenik: "The Florida Spring Lobster Fishery: Landings, Prices, and Resource Productivity." Florida Sea Grant Program, Report No. 12, Gainesville, Florida, January 1974.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

Paul Spence Williams, the son of J. A. and Ann Williams, was born July 28, 1911 in Houston, Texas. The major portion of his life was spent in a small rural community located in the southern portion of Louisiana, commonly referred to as "Sugar country."

After graduating from Sumner High School, Sumner, Louisiana, in May 1935, he entered Louisiana State University located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. There he received a Bachelor of Science degree in Agricultural Business in August, 1937. He then entered the Graduate School of Tulane University as a graduate research assistant and received his Master of Science degree in Agricultural Economics in August, 1939.

In September 1939 he enrolled in the Graduate School of the University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida. As a graduate research assistant in the Food and Nutrition Economics Department he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. In March, 1941 he was employed by Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station and State University as an assistant professor in the Department of Agricultural Economics.

Paul Spence Williams is married to the former Helen Betty Tate, a former queen from Big Lake, Louisiana. He is a member of Southern Delta Lodge, Kappa Sigma Delta, Omega Delta Upsilon, and the American and Southern Agricultural Economics Associations.

I certify that I have read this study and that in my opinion it conforms to acceptable standards of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate, in scope and quality, as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

  
Paul J. Michael, Chairman  
Department of  
Econ and Business Economics

I certify that I have read this study and that in my opinion, it conforms to acceptable standards of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate, in scope and quality, as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

  
G. J. P. Michael  
Professor of Econ and Business  
Economics

I certify that I have read this study and that in my opinion it conforms to acceptable standards of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate, in scope and quality, as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

  
James H. H. H. H.  
Professor of  
Economics and Accounting

I certify that I have carefully read, and that in my opinion it conforms in acceptable manner, of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate, in scope and merits, as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Samuel C. Pitt  
Dean of Arts  
Assistant Professor of Fund and  
Ancient Economics

I certify that I have read this work and that in my opinion it conforms in acceptable manner, of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate, in scope and merits, as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Harry R. Figue  
Dean of Arts  
Assistant Professor of Fund and  
Ancient Economics

This dissertation was submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the College of Agriculture and to the Academic Council, and was accepted as partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

December 1934

John T. Figue  
Dean, College of Agriculture

Dean, Graduate School